Generic name	Brand name & class& dosage form	indications	NO.
Abacavir	ZIAGEN{ Tablets, Oral solution} Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV-1 in combination with other antiretroviral agents.	1.
ABATACEPT	Orencia{ Intravenous infusion} Antirheumatic, Cytokine Modulators	It is licensed for moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in combination with methotrexate, in patients unresponsive to other disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (including methotrexate or a tumour necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor); It is also licensed for the treatment of moderate to severe active pol articular juvenile idiopathic arthritis(in combination with methotrexate) in children who have not responded adequately to other disease- modifying antirheumatic drugs (including at least one tumour necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor).	2.
Abciximab	REOPRO{ Injection} Class: Antiplatelet	Adjunct to percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) to prevent ischemic complications in patients at high risk of abrupt closure of the treated vessel. Intended for use with aspirin and heparin.	3.
aluminium oxide	Brasivol{Paste} ABRASIVE AGENTS	acne vulgaris	4.
acamprosate calcium	CAMPRAL{ Tablet} antialcoholic	maintenance of abstinence in alcohol dependence.	5.
<u>Acarbose</u>	PRECOSE, Glucobay{ Tablet} Class: Antidiabetic	Patients with NIDDM who have failed dietary therapy. May be used alone or in combination with sulfonylureas.	6.
Acebutolol	SECTRAL{ Capsules, Tablets} Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Management of hypertension and premature ventricular contractions.	7.
ACECLOFENAC	Preservex {Tablets} NSAIDs	pain and inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and ankylosing spondylitis	8.
ACEMETACIN (Glycolic acid ester of indomethacin)	Emflex{ Capsules} NSAIDs	pain and inflammation in rheumatic disease and other musculoskeletal disorders; postoperative analgesia	9.
Acenocoumarol (Nicoumalone)	Sinthrome(Tablets) anticoagulant	prophylaxis of embolisation in rheumatic heart disease and atrial fibrillation; prophylaxis after insertion of prosthetic heart valve; prophylaxis and treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism; transient ischaemic attacks	10.
<u>Acetaminophen (Paracetamol)</u>	PANADOL{ Tablets} Other { caplets, Oral suspension, Suppositories, Intravenous infusion} Class: Analgesic/antipyretic	Relief of mild-to-moderate pain; treatment of fever.	11.
Acetazolamide	DIAMOX{ Tablets} Class: Anticonvulsant/carbonic anhydrase inhibitor	epilepsies (eg, petit mal, generalized seizures), (openangle) glaucoma and (closed-angle) glaucoma, prevention or lessening of symptoms associated with acute mountain sickness, treatment of edema caused by CHF	12.
Acetohexamide	Dymelor{ Tablets} Class: Antidiabetic/sulfonylurea	Adjunctive therapy, used with dietary modification, in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) for lowering blood glucose level.	13.
acetylcholine chloride	MIOCHOL-E{ Intra-ocular irrigation, powder for reconstitution} Cholernergic agonist (direct acting), Ocular peri-operative drugs	cataract surgery, penetrating keratoplasty, iridectomy, and other anterior segment surgery requiring rapid complete miosis.	14.
Acetylcysteine	Parvolex{ Injection} Class: Respiratory inhalant/mucolytic, antidote	Reduction of viscosity of bronchopulmonary mucous secretions in patients with chronic or acute lung diseases, pulmonary complications associated with cystic fibrosis, surgery, anesthesia, atelectasis caused by mucous obstruction; diagnostic bronchial studies; prevention or lessening of liver damage after potentially toxic quantity of acetaminophen. Orphan drug status : IV form for acetaminophen overdose.	15.
<u>Acetylsalicylic acid</u> (ASA)	Aspirin,Empirin{ Tablets, Dispersible tablets, Suppositories, powder } Class: Analgesic/salicylate	Treatment of mild-to-moderate pain; fever; various inflammatory conditions; reduction of risk of death or MI in patients with previous infarction or unstable angina pectoris or recurrent transient ischemia attacks or stroke in men who have had transient brain ischemia caused by platelet emboli.	16.
acipimox	Olbetam{ Capsules} Nicotinic acid group, Lipid-regulating drugs	hyperlipidaemias of types IIb and IV in patients who have not responded adequately to diet and other appropriate measures.	17.
ACITRETIN	Neotigason[Capsules] Oral retinoids for psoriasis	severe extensive psoriasis resistant to other forms of therapy; palmoplantar pustular psoriasis; severe congenital ichthyosis; severe Darier's disease (keratosis follicularis)	18.
<u>Acyclovir</u>	ZOVIRAX{ Tablets, Suspension, Intravenous infusion} Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	treat infections caused by herpes viruses(genital herpes, cold sores shingles, and chickenpox.)	19.
adalimumab	Humira { Injection} Cytokine modulators	treatment of psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, psoriasis, Crohn's disease,	20.
Adapalene	Differin { Cream, Gel} Class: Retinoid	Topical treatment of acne vulgaris.	21.
Adefovir	HEPSERA [Tablets] Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in adults with evidence of active viral replication and evidence of persistent elevations in serum aminotransferases (ALT or AST) or histologically active disease.	22.
Adenosine	Adenocard, Adenoscan { Intravenous infusion& Injection} Class: Antiarrhythmic	Conversion to sinus rhythm of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (PSVT), including that associated with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome	23.
AGALSIDASE ALFA and BETA	Fabrazyme, Replagal [Intravenous infusion]	Fabry's disease (specialist use only)	24.
<u>Albendazole</u>	ALBENZA,ZENTEL Class: Antihelmintic	Treatment of ascaris lumbricoides (round worm), trichuris trichiura (whipworm), ancylostoma duodenale, taenia (tapeworm).	25.
Albumin Human (Normal Serum Albumin)	Albunex, Albutein Class: Plasma protein fraction	Symptomatic relief and supportive treatment in management of shock, burns, hypoprothrombinemia, adult respiratory distress syndrome, cardiopul- monary bypass, acute liver failure, acute nephrosis, sequestration of protein-rich fluids, erythrocyte resuspension, hypotension or shock during renal dialysis, hyperbilirubinemia and erythroblastosis fetalis.	26.
<u>Albuterol</u> (Salbutamol)	Proventil, Ventolin { Syrup, Injection, Solution for intravenous infusion, Inhalation},. Class: Bronchodilator, Sympathomimetic	Prevention and treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma and other obstructive pulmonary diseases. Adjunctive treatment of hyperkalemia in patients undergoing dialysis.	27.

ALCLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE	Modrasone [Cream, Ointment]	inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas	28.
Aldesleukin	Topical corticosteroids Proleukin [Injection]	Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma, Metastatic Melanoma.	29.
	Class: Biologic response modifier	Colorectal cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, after autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT).	
ALEMTUZUMAB	MabCampath [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] immunomodulating drugs	is licensed for use in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia for whom fludarabine treatment is not appropriate.	30.
<u>Alendronate</u>	FOSAMAX{Tablets} Class: Hormone/Bisphosphonates	Treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women; prevention of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at risk of developing osteoporosis; treatment of osteoporosis in men; treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in men and women; treatment of Paget disease of the bone.	31.
ALENDRONIC ACID	Fosamax (as sodium alendronate) {Tablets} Bisphosphonates	.Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis, 10 mg dailyor70 mg once weekly .Treatment of osteoporosis in men, 10 mg daily .Prevention and treatment of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis in postmenopausal women not receiving hormone replacement therapy, 10 mg daily	32.
Alfa Methyldopa	ALDOMET{Tablets} Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, centrally acting	Treatment of HTN	33.
ALFACALCIDOL	One-Alpha{ Capsules, Oral drops, Injection} Vitamin D	vitamin D deficiency, also licensed for the management of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	34.
(1a-Hydroxycholecalciferol) Alfentanil	ALFENTA, Rapifen[Injection]	Induction of analgesia and anesthesia in specific situations, monitored anesthesia care (MAC).	35.
Alfuzosin hydrochloride	Class: Narcotic agonist analgesic UROXATRAL, Xatral [Tablets]	Relax smooth muscle in benign prostatic hyperplasia producing an increase in urinary flow-rate and an improvement in obstructive symptoms.	36.
ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA	Alfa1-blocker Myozyme [Intravenous infusion]	(specialist use only) Pompe disease	37.
alimemazine tartrate	Vallergan [Tablets, Syrup]	urticaria and pruritus, premedication.	38.
(Trimeprazine tartrate) aliskiren	Sedating antihistamines Rasilez[Tablets]	essential hypertension.	39.
	Renin inhibitors	Treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with AIDS-related KS.	40.
Alitretinoin	Panretin, Toctino [Capsules] Class:endogenous retinoid		
<u>Allopurinol</u>	ZYLOPRIM, Zyloric[Tablets] Class: Analgesic/gout/cytoprotective	Tablets: Treatment of primary or secondary gout, hyperuricemia resulting from chemotherapy for malignancies, recurrent calcium oxalate renal calculi. Tablets and injections: Management of patients with leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumor malignancies when concurrently receiving cancer therapy that causes elevations of serum and urinary uric acid levels. Use injection in patients who cannot tolerate oral therapy.	41.
almotriptan	Almogran[Tablets] 5HT1-receptor agonists	treatment of acute migraine.	42.
Alosetron	Lotronex Class: 5HT ₃ receptor antagonist	Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) in women whose predominant bowel syndrome is diarrhea. Treatment of IBS in men; carcinoid diarrhea.	43.
ALPHA TOCOPHEROL	Vedrop [Oral solution]	vitamin E deficiency because of malabsorption in congenital or hereditary chronic cholestasis	44.
ALPHA TOCOPHERYL ACETATE <u>Alprazolam</u>	Vitamin E Suspension XANAX[Tablets]	malabsorption in cystic fibrosis, abetalipoproteinaemia, chronic cholestasis and severe liver disease, Management of anxiety, anxiety associated with depression, panic disorder with or without agoraphobia.	45. 46.
Intermediate-acting[10-20hr]	Class: Antianxiety/benzodiazepine		
Alprostadil	Caverject [Intracavernosal injection], Edex, Muse[Urethral application], Prostin Class: Prostaglandin/patent ductus arteriosus, agent for impotence	Palliative therapy to maintain patency of ductus arteriosus temporarily, until surgery can be performed, in neonates who have congenital heart defects (eg, pulmonary stenosis, tricuspid atresia) and who depend on patent ductus for survival. Treatment of erectile dysfunction due to nerogenic, vasculo- genic, psychogenic, or mixed etiology.	47.
Alteplase (tPA)	ACTIVASE, Actilyse[Injection] Class: Tissue plasminogen activator	Lysis of thrombi in management of acute MI or acute massive pulmonary embolism, management of acute ischemic stroke.	48.
Altretamine	Hexalen Class: Alkylating agents Ethylenimines Methylmelamines	Palliative therapy of refractory ovarian cancer.	49.
ALUMINIUM ACETATE	Aluminium Acetate [Ear drops] Astringent preparations	inflammation in otitis externa	50.
Aluminium Hydroxide	Alu-Cap[Capsules]	dyspepsia; hyperphosphataemia,	51.
alverine citrate	antacids Spasmonal[Capsules]	adjunct in gastro-intestinal disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm; dysmenorrhoea	52.
Amantadine HCI	antispasmodics Symmetrel[Capsules, Syrup]	Symptomatic treatment of several forms of Parkinson disease or syndrome and drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions.	53.
	Class: Antiparkinson, Antiviral	prevention and treatment of influenza A viral respiratory illness, especially in high-risk patients	<u>-</u> ,
AMBENONIUM	Not available Class; cholinesterase inhibitors	used in the chronic management of myasthenia gravis	54.
AMIFAMPRIDINE	Firdapse [Tablets] Acetylcholine-release enhancers	(specialist use only) symptomatic treatment of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome	55.
Amifostine	Ethyol [Intravenous infusion] Class: Selective tissue chemoprotectant and radioprotectant	Prevent or reduce renal damage in patients receiving repeated cisplatin doses for advanced ovarian or non-small cell lung cancer; reduce incidence of moderate to severe xerostomia in patients undergoing radiation of the parotid gland for head and neck cancer. Prevent or reduce cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity and cyclophosphamide-induced granulocytopenia; prevent or reduce toxicity of radiation therapy to other areas; reduce toxicity of paclitaxel.	56.
<u>Amikacin</u> Sulfate	AMIKIN[Injection] Class: Antibiotic/aminoglycoside	Treatment of infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms, especially gram-negative bacteria.	57.
<u>Amiloride</u> HCL	MIDAMOR[Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Potassium-sparing diuretic	Treatment of CHF or hypertension (in combination with thiazide or loop diuretics) and diuretic-induced hypokalemia.	58.
Aminocaproic acid	AMICAR Class: Hemostatic	Treatment of excessive bleeding from systemic hyperfibrinolysis and urinary fibrinolysis. Prevention of recurrence of subarachnoid hemorrhage; management of amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia; abortion or prevention of attacks of hereditary angioneurotic edema.	59.
Aminoglutethimide	CYTADREN Class: Adrenal cortex suppressant	Suppression of adrenal function in patients with Cushing syndrome. Suppression of adrenal function in advanced breast carcinoma or metastatic prostate carcinoma.	60.
Aminophylline	Phyllocontin[Tablets, Forte tablets] Class: Bronchodilator/xanthine derivative	Prevention or treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma or COPD.	61.
Aminosalicylate	Paser Class: Anti-infective/antitubercular	Treatment of tuberculosis (in combination with other antituberculous drugs) caused by susceptible strains of tubercle bacilli.	62.
sodium Aminosalicylic acid	PASER Class:	Treatment of tuberculosis (in combination with other antituberculous drugs) caused by susceptible strains of tubercle bacilli.	63.
<u>Amiodarone</u>	Anti-infective/Antitubercular CORDARONE, PACERONE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Antiarrhythmic	 Oral:Treatment of life-threatening, recurrent ventricular arrhythmias (ie, ventricular fibrillation and hemodynamically unstable ventricular tachycardia) that do not respond to other antiarrhythmic agents. Use only in patients with the indicated life-threatening arrhythmias because its use is accompanied by substantial toxicity. Parenteral:Initiation of treatment and prophylaxis of frequently recurring ventricular fibrillation and hemodynamically unstable ventricular tachycardia in patients refractory to other therapy; treatment of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation when oral amiodarone is indicated but patient is unable to take oral medication. Conversion of atrial fibrillation and maintenance of sinus rhythm; treatment of supraventricular tachycardia; IV amiodarone has been used to treat AV 	64.

		nodal reentry tachycardia.	
amisulpride	Solian [Tablets, Solution] Atypical antipsychotics	Schizophrenia.	65.
Amitriptyline HCL	ELAVIL [Tablets, Oral solution]	Relief of depression. Endogenous depression is more likely to be allevated than are other depressive states.	66.
	Class: Tricyclic antidepressant		
<u>Amlodipine</u>	NORVASC [Tablets] Class: Calcium channel blocker	Hypertension; chronic stable angina; vasospastic (Prinzmetal's or variant) angina.	67.
Amlodipine+valsartan	Exforge [Tablets]	hypertension, prophylaxis of angina	68.
Amobarbital	AMYTAL	Relief of anxiety; short-term therapy for insomnia; induction of preanesthetic sedation.	69.
AMOROLFINE	Class: Sedative and hypnotic/barbiturate Loceryl [Nail lacquer]	fungal nail infections	70.
AMOROLFINE	Antifungal		70.
Amoxapine	ASENDIN Class: Tricyclic antidepressant	Relief of symptoms of depression	71.
Amoxicillin	AMOXIL [Capsules, Paediatric suspension,	Treatment of ear, nose, throat, GU, skin and skin structure, lower respiratory tract, and acute uncomplicated gonorrhea infections caused by suscepti-	72.
	Sachets SF , Injection] Class: Antibiotic/Penicillin	ble strains of specific organisms	
Amphetamine	ADDERALL	Narcolepsy; attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity; short-term (ie, few weeks) exogenous obesity adjunct used only when alternative therapy has	73.
	Class: CNS stimulant/amphetamine	been ineffective.	
Amphotericin B	Amphotericin B Deoxycholate	Treatment of some fungal infections (eg. Mucocutaneous& visceral leishmaniasis, aspergillosis, cutaneous and mucocutaneous mycotic infections	74.
	Fungizone Amphotericin B Lipid-Based	caused by Candida sp)	
	Abelcet		
	Amphotericin B Cholesteryl Amphotec		
	[Intravenous infusion] Class:		
	Anti-infective/antifungal		
<u>Ampicillin</u>	Principen, Ampicin [Capsules, Oral suspension, Injection, Syrup]	Treatment of respiratory, GI, and GU tract and soft tissue infections, bacterial meningitis and enterococcal endocarditis, septicemia and gonococcal infections caused by susceptible microorganisms. Prophylaxis in Cesarean section in certain high risk patients	75.
	Class:		
Amprenavir	Antibiotic, Penicillin AGENERASE [Tablets, Oral suspension]	Treatment of HIV-1 infections in combination with other antiretroviral agents.	76.
	Anti-infective, Antiviral		
AMSACRINE	Amsidine [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] antineoplastic	has an action and toxic effects similar to those of doxorubicin and is given intravenously. It is occasionally used in acute myeloid leukaemia.	77.
Amyl Nitrite	Amyl Nitrite Aspirols	Relief of angina pectoris.	78.
Anagrelide	Class: Antianginal Agrylin, Xagrid [Capsules]	Thrombocythemia caused by myeloproliferative disorders to reduce platelet count and risk of thrombotic events and to relieve associated symptoms.	79.
	Class: Antiplatelet agent		
ANAKINRA	Kineret [Injection] Cytokine Modulators,	for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis	80.
	interleukin-1 antagonist, Antirhumatic		24
Anastrozole	ARIMIDEX [Tablets] Class: Antineoplastic aromatase inhibitor	First-line treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor positive or hormone receptor unknown locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer; second-line treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women with disease progression following tamoxifen therapy; adjuvant	81.
ANIDULAFUNGIN	Ecalta [Intravenous infusion]	treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor positive early breast cancer. invasive candidiasis	82.
Anistreplase	Echinocandin antifungals Eminase	Lysis of obstructing coronary thrombi for management of acute MI.	83.
Anistreplase	Class: Thrombolytic enzyme		001
ANTAZOLINE SULPHATE	Otrivine-Antistin [Eye drops] Antihistamines,eye product	allergic conjunctivitis	84.
ANTI-D (Rh0) IMMUNOGLOBULIN	Partobulin SDF, Rhophylac [Injection]	is used to prevent a rhesus-negative	85.
		mother from forming antibodies to fetal rhesus-positive cells which may pass into the maternal circulation. The	
		objective is to protect any subsequent child from the hazard of haemolytic disease of the newborn.	
ANTITHROMBIN III CONCENTRATE	No available	congenital deficiency of antithrombin III.	86.
apomorphine hydrochloride	APOKYN [Injection] Dopamine-receptor agonists, anti Parkinson's disease	refractory motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease ('off ' episodes) inadequately controlled by levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor or other dopaminergics (for capable and motivated patients under specialist supervision).	87.
APRACLONIDINE	lopidine [Ophthalmic solution(= eye drops)]	control of intra-ocular pressure	88.
	alpha2 adrenoreceptor agonist		
aprepitant	Emend [Capsules] Neurokinin receptor antagonists, antiemetic/antivertigo	adjunct to dexamethasone and a 5HT antagonist in preventing nausea and vomiting associated with moderately and highly emetogenic chemotherapy.	89.
Arachis Oil	Arachis Oil [Enema]	Constipation; lubricate and soften impacted faeces and promote a bowel movement	90.
Aripiprazole	Faecal softeners Abilify [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection]	Treatment of schizophrenia	91.
	Class: Antipsychotic agent		
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	Trisenox [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] antineoplastic	is licensed for acute promyelocytic leukaemia in patients who have relapsed or failed to respond to previous treatment with a retinoid and chemother- apy.	92.
ARTEMETHER WITH LUMEFANTRINE	Riamet [Tablets]	treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria; treatment of benign malaria [unlicensed indication]	93.
TICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE WITH ADRENALINE	Antimalarials Septanest [Injection]	infiltration anaesthesia in dentistry	94.
(Carticaine hydrochloride with adrenaline)	amide-type local anaesthetic		
Ascorbic Acid	Vitamin C, Cecon [Tablets, Injection] Class: Vitamin	Prevention and treatment of scurvy.	95.
Asparaginase	ELSPAR	Adult:Combination therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Do not use as the sole induction agent unless combination therapy is deemed inappropri-	96.
	Class: Enzyme	ate. Pediatric:Acute lymphocytic leukemia. Do not use as the sole induction agent unless combination therapy is deemed inappropriate.	
atazanavir	Reyataz [Capsules]	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	97.
	protease inhibitors		
<u>Atenolol</u>	Tenormin [Tablets, Syrup, Injection] Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Treatment of hypertension (used alone or in combination with other drugs). angina pectoris resulting from coronary atherosclerosis.acute MI.	98.
atomoxetine	Strattera [Capsules]	attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (initiated by a specialist physician experienced in managing the condition)	99.
Atorvastatin Calcium	CNS stimulants LIPITOR [Tablets]	Hypercholesterolemia	100.
	Class: Antihyperlipidemic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor		

ATOSIBAN	Tractocile [Injection, Concentrate for intravenous infusion]	uncomplicated premature labour	101.
Atovaquone	oxytocin receptor antagonis, Myometrial relaxants Mepron [Tablets]	Treatment of mild-to-moderate Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in patients who are intolerant of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and acute oral	102.
	Class: Anti-infective/antiprotozoal	treatment of mild-to-moderate PCP in patients who are intolerant to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ).	
<u>Atropine</u>	Atropisol [Tablets, Eye drops, Injection] Class: Anticholinergic/antispasmodic	Administration prior to anesthesia to reduce or prevent secretions of respiratory tract; to control rhinorrhea; treatment of parkinsonism; restoration of cardiac rate and arterial pressure in some situations; treatment of peptic ulcers; management of hypersecretion, irritation or inflammation of stomach, intestines or pancreas; treatment of diarrhea; relief of infant colic; management of spasms of bile tract; treatment of hypertonicity of small intestine and uterus; management of hypermotility of colon; prevention of spasm of pylorus, biliary tree, ureters, and bronchi; treatment of frequent urination and bedwetting; therapy for certain bradycardias and heart blocks; treatment of closed head injury with acetylcholine release; reduction of laughing and crying associated with brain lesions; treatment of alcohol with drawal symptoms; relief of motion sickness. Antidote for cardiovascular collapse in certain overdoses or poisonings. Short-term treatment and prevention of bronchospasm associated with chronic bronchial asthma, bronchitis and COPD. Ophthalmic preparation: Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.	103.
Auranofin	Ridaura Class: Analgesic/antirheumatic agent/gold compound	Relief of symptoms of active adult rheumatoid arthritis poorly controlled with other therapies.	104.
Azathioprine	AZASAN, IMURAN [Tablets, Injection]	Adjunct for prevention of rejection in renal homotransplantation; treatment in adults for severe, active, erosive rheumatoid arthritis not responsive to	105.
Azelastine	Class: Immunosuppressive Astelin, Optivar [Eye drops, Nasal spray]	conventional management. Allergic conjunctivitis (ophthalmic solution); allergic rhinitis (nasal spray).	106.
Azelastine	Class: Antihistamine		
<u>Azithromycin</u>	ZITHROMAX [Capsules, Tablets, Oral suspension] Class: Antibiotic, Macrolide	 ADULTS: Treatment of infections of the respiratory tract, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), community-acquired pneumonia, Mycobacterium avium complex, pelvic inflammatory disease, skin and skin structure, and sexually-transmitted diseases caused by susceptible organisms. CHILDREN: Treatment of acute otitis media caused by susceptible organisms; community-acquired pneumonia, treatment of pharyngitis/tonsillitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in patients who cannot use first-line therapy. 	107.
Aztreonam	AZACTAM [Injection], Cayston [Powder for nebuliser solution] Class: Antibiotic/monobactam	Treatment of infections of urinary tract, lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structure, intra-abdominal infections, gynecologic infections, surgical infections, and septicemia caused by susceptible microorganisms.	108.
Baclofen	Lioresal [Tablets, Oral solution, Liquid, Intrathecal injection] Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/Centrally acting	Oral: Treatment of reversible spasticity resulting from multiple sclerosis. May be of some value in patients with spinal cord injuries and other spinal cord diseases. Intrathecal: Treatment of severe spasticity of spinal cord origin in patients who are unresponsive to or cannot tolerate oral baclofen therapy. Used intrathecally in single bolus test doses; chronic use requires implantable pump.	109.
<u>Balsalazide</u> Disodium	Colazal [Capsules] Class: Intestinal anti-inflammatory	Treatment of mildly to moderately active ulcerative colitis.	110.
bambuterol hydrochloride	Bambec [Tablets]	asthma and other conditions associated with reversible airways obstruction.	111.
Basiliximab	Sympathomimetics, beta2 agonists SIMULECT [Injection]	Prophylaxis of acute organ rejection in patients receiving renal transplantation when used as part of an immunosuppressive regimen that includes	112.
	Class: Immunosuppressive	cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Prophylaxis of solid organ rejection.	
BCG Live (BACILLUS CALMETTE-GUE´RIN)	Pacis, TICE BCG, TheraCys, ImmuCyst [Bladder instillation] Class: Biologic response modifier	Intravesical use for the treatment of primary and relapsed carcinoma in-situ of the urinary bladder. Local control of accessible tumor.	113.
<u>Beclomethasone</u> Dipropionate	Beconase [Nasal spray], Clipper[Tablets], Beclometasone [Dry powder for inhalation, Aerosol inhalation] Class: Corticosteroid	Oral inhalation: QVAR: Maintenance prophylactic treatment of asthma; asthma patients requiring systemic corticosteroid administration where adding an inhaled corticosteroid may reduce or eliminate need for systemic corticosteroids.	114.
BEE AND WASP ALLERGEN EXTRACTS	Pharmalgen [subcutaneous injection] Allergen Immunotherapy	hypersensitivity to wasp or bee venom.	115.
bemiparin sodium	Zibor [Injection] Parenteral anticoagulants Low molecular weight heparins	prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis (with or without pulmonary embolism), Prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.	116.
Benazepril HCl	Lotensin Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Treatment of hypertension.	117.
Bendroflumethiazide (Bendrofluazide)	Bendroflumethiazide [Tablets] Thiazides diuretics	Oedema; is widely used for mild or moderate heart failure and for hypertension— alone in the treatment of mild hypertension or with other drugs in more severe hypertension.	118.
Benzonatate	Tessalon Class: Nonnarcotic, Antitussive	Symptomatic relief of cough.	119.
benzoyl peroxide	Acnecide, Brevoxyl, PanOxyl.[Gel, Cream, Wash] Topical preparations for acne	acne vulgaris.	120.
benzoyl peroxide+ clindamycin	Duac [Gel, Cream]	acne vulgaris	121.
Benzphetamine HCl	Didrex Class: CNS stimulant/Anorexiant	Short-term (few weeks) adjunct to diet plan to reduce weight.	122.
Benztropine	COGENTIN Class: Antiparkinson- Anticholinergic	Treatment of all forms of parkinsonism; control of extrapyramidal disorders (except tardive dyskinesia) due to neuroleptic drugs.	123.
BENZYDAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Difflam [Oral rinse, Spray]	painful inflammatory conditions of oropharynx	124.
Bepridil	Vascor Class: Calcium channel blocker	Treatment of chronic stable angina in patients who fail to respond optimally to, or who are intolerant of, other antianginal agents.	125.
Beractant	Survanta [Suspension] Class: Lung surfactant	Prevention and treatment ("rescue") of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in premature infants.	126.
betahistine dihydrochloride	Serc [Tablets]	vertigo, tinnitus and hearing loss associated with Me'nie`re's disease.	127.
BETAINE	drugs for Me´nie`re's disease Cystadane [Powder]	(specialist use only) adjunctive treatment of homocystinuria	128.
Betamethasone	CELESTONE, DIPROLENE,LUXIQ [Tablets, Injection,eye&ear Drops, Eye ointment, Cream, Ointment, Scalp application(Foam), Medicated plasters, Lotion] Class: Adrenal cortical steroid Glucocorticoid	Systemic treatment of primary or secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency, rheumatic disorders, collagen diseases, dermatologic diseases, allergic states, allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes, respiratory diseases, hematologic disorders, neoplastic diseases, edematous states (resulting from nephrotic syndrome), GI diseases, multiple sclerosis, tuberculous meningitis and trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement. Topical: Relief of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses.	129.
Betaxolol HCI	Betoptic [Ophthalmic solution& suspension=(eye drop)] Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Hypertension. Ophthalmic preparation: Lowering IOP; ocular hypertension; chronic open-angle glaucoma	130.
Bethanechol Chloride	Urecholine, Myotonine [tablets] Class:	Treatment of acute postoperative and postpartum nonobstructive urinary retention and neurogenic atony of the urinary bladder with retention. Diagnosis and treatment of reflux esophagitis.	131.
BEVACIZUMAB	Urinary tract product, Cholinergic stimulant Avastin [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] monoclonal antibody, antineoplastic drugs	Bevacizumab and cetuximab for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer It is also licensed for firstline treatment of metastatic breast cancer in combination with paclitaxel, or docetaxel, and also for advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma in combination with interferon alfa-2a Bevaci- zumab, in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy, is licensed for first-line treatment of unresectable advanced, metastatic or recurrent nonsmall cell lung cancer other than predominantly squamous cell histology. Bevacizumab is given by intravenous infusion.	132.
BEXAROTENE	Targretin [Capsules] retinoid X receptor agonist, antineoplastic drugs	skin manifestations of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma refractory to previous systemic treatment	133.
bezafibrate	Bezalip [Tablets] Fibrates, Lipid-regulating drugs	hyperlipidaemias of types IIa, IIb, III, IV, and V in patients who have not responded adequately to diet and other appropriate measures.	134.
Bicalutamide	CASODEX [Tablets]	Advanced prostate cancer in combination with a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) analog. Safety and efficacy not established.	135.

	Class: Antiandrogen		
	Antineoplastic hormone	Paduction of IOD in patients with onen angle glauseres or equilar humartancian who are intelevant of other IOD lausering agents or insufficiently re-	126
Bimatoprost	Lumigan [Eye drops] Class: Prostaglandin agonist	Reduction of IOP in patients with open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension who are intolerant of other IOP-lowering agents or insufficiently re- sponsive to other IOP-lowering medications.	136.
Biperiden	AKINETON	Treatment of all forms of parkinsonism; control of extrapyramidal disorders secondary to neuroleptic drug therapy.	137.
BIPHASIC INSULIN ASPART	Class: Antiparkinson/Anticholinergic NovoMix 30 [subcutaneous injection]	diabetes mellitus	138.
(Intermediate-acting insulin)			
BIPHASIC INSULIN LISPRO	HumalogMix 25 [subcutaneous injection]	diabetes mellitus	139.
(Intermediate-acting insulin) BIPHASIC ISOPHANE INSULIN	HumalogMix 50 HypurinPorcine 30/70 Mix	diabetes mellitus	140.
(Biphasic Isophane Insulin Injection—	Humulin M3 [subcutaneous injection]		
intermediate acting)	InsumanComb 15&25&50	Short-term treatment of constipation; evacuation of colon for rectal and bowel evaluations; preparation for delivery or surgery.	141.
<u>Bisacodyl</u>	CORRECTOL, DULCOLAX [Tablets, Suppositories] Class: Laxative	Short-term deathent of constipation, evaluation of color for fectal and bower evaluations, preparation for derivery of surgery.	141.
Bismuth subsalicylate	PEPTO-BISMOL	Treatment of indigestion without causing constipation, nausea, abdominal cramps; diarrheal control, including traveler's diarrhea.	142.
Bitolterol Mesylate	Class: Antidiarrheal Tornalate	Prevention and treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma or other obstructive pulmonary diseases.	143.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Class: Bronchodilator, Sympathomimetic		
Bivalirudin	Angiomax [Injection] Class: Anticoagulant	Anticoagulant in combination with aspirin in patients with unstable angina undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA).	144.
<u>Bleomycin</u> sulfate	BLENOXANE [Injection]	Lymphomas (Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin), testicular carcinoma (eg, embyronal cell, choriocarcinoma, teratocarcinoma), germ cell tumors; sclerosis of	145.
	Class: Antitumor antibiotic	malginant pleural effusions (eg, treatment, prevention); palliative treatment of squamous cell carcinomas (eg, head, neck). Mycosis fungoides, osteosarcoma, AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma.	
BORTEZOMIB	Velcade [Injection]	Bortezomib monotherapy for relapsed multiple myeloma	146.
	proteasome inhibitor, antineoplastic drugs		
bosentan	Tracleer [Tablets] Vasodilator, antihypertensive drugs	pulmonary arterial hypertension; systemic sclerosis with ongoing digital ulcer disease (to reduce number of new digital ulcers)	147.
botulinum toxin	Botox, Dysport, Xeomin, Vistabel.[Injection]	Botoxc and Dysportc are licensed for the treatment of focal spasticity (including arm symptoms in conjunction with physiotherapy, dynamic equinus foot deformity caused by spasticity in ambulant paediatric cerebral palsy patients over 2 years of age, hand	148.
<u>type A</u>	Class: Botulinum Toxin	and wrist disability associated with stroke), blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm, and spasmodic torticollis. Botoxc is also licensed for severe hyperhidro-	
		sis of the axillae. Vistabelc is licensed for the temporary improvement of moderate to severe wrinkles between the eyebrows. Xeominc is licensed for the treatment of blepharospasm	
Botulinum Toxin	Myobloc [Injection]	and spasmodic torticollis. Reduction of severity of abnormal head position and neck pain in adult patients with cervical dystonia.	149.
Type B	Class:		
	Botulinum Toxin		
Bretylium Tosylate	Class: Antiarrhythmic	Prophylaxis and treatment of ventricular fibrillation; treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmia that has failed to respond to first-line anti- arrhythmic agents.	150.
Brimonidine Tartrate	Alphagan [Eye drops]	Lowers IOP in open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension.	151.
BRINZOLAMIDE	Class: Antiglaucoma, Alpha-2 adrenergic agonist Azopt [Eye drops]	adjunct to beta-blockers or used alone in raised intra-ocular pressure in ocular hypertension and in open-angle glaucoma if beta-blocker alone inade-	152.
BRINZOLAWIDL	Azarga (With timolol)	quate or inappropriate	
Bromocriptine Mesylate	carbonic anhydrase inhibitors PARLODEL, CYCLOSET [Tablets, Capsules]	Treatment of hyperprolactinemia-associated disorders (amenorrhea with or without galactorrhea, infertility, hypogonadism) in patients with prolactin-	153.
<u>Diomocripane</u> mostrate	Class: Antiparkinson	secreting adenomas; therapy for female infertility associated with hyperprolactinemia; treatment of acromegaly; therapy for Parkinson's disease (idio- pathic or post-encephalitic).	
Brompheniramine Maleate	Dimetapp Allergy	Symptomatic relief of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis, treatment of vasomotor rhinitis, allergic conjunctivitis; temporary relief of runny nose	154.
	Class: Antihistamine/Alkylamine	and sneezing caused by common cold; treatment of allergic and nonallergic pruritic symptoms; temporary relief of mild, uncomplicated urticaria and angioedema; amelioration of allergic reactions to blood or plasma; adjunctive therapy in anaphylactic reactions.	
Brompheniramine Tannate	Brovex	Relief of sneezing, itchy, watery eyes, itchy nose or throat, and runny nose because of hay fever (allergic rhinitis) or other respiratory allergies.	155.
Budesonide	Class: Antihistamine Rhinocort, Pulmicort, Symbicort,entocort, EC	Intranasal: Management of seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis symptoms in adults and children (Rhinocort, Rhinocort Aqua); management of	156.
	[Capsules, Rectal foam(Enema), Inhalation powder, Aerosol inhalation, Nasal spray] Class: Corticosteroid	nonallergic perennial rhinitis in adults (Rhinocort only). Oral inhalation: For the maintenance treatment of asthma as prophylactic therapy in adults and children and for patients requiring oral corticosteroid therapy for asthma (inhaler). Inhalation suspension: Maintenance treatment of asthma and	
Pumatanida	BUMEX [Tablets, Oral liquid, Tablets]	prophylactic therapy in children 12 mo to 8 yr. Oral capsule: Crohn disease. Treatment of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis, and renal disease.	157.
Bumetanide	Class: Loop diuretic	readment of eaching associated with entry nepatic entriosis, and rendi disease.	157.
BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Marcain, Marcain Heavy [Injection]	has anaesthetic (Local infiltration, Peripheral nerve block, Epidural block, Sympathetic block, Intrathecal anaesthesia) and analgesic properties	158.
	local anaesthetics (long-acting)		
Durranovskino	BUPRENEX, SUBUTEX	Tablet: Treatment of opioid dependence.	159.
Buprenorphine	[Tablets, Injection, Patches]	Tablet. Treatment of oprote dependence.	107.
	Class: Narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesic	Injection: Relief of moderate to severe pain.	
Bupropion	WELLBUTRIN, ZYBAN Class: Antidepressant/Smoking deterrent	Treatment of depression; aid to smoking cessation treatment.	160.
BUSERELIN	Suprecur [Nasal spray, Injection]	prostate cancer, Endometriosis, Pituitary desensitisation before induction of ovulation by gonadotrophins forin vitro fertilisation (under specialist su-	161.
	Gonadorelin analogues	pervision)	
Busulfan	MYLERAN [Tablets],	Indications Palliative treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (oral); allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia (IV).	162.
	Busilvex [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Class: Alkylating agents	Pediatric	
	Alkyl sulfonates	Palliative treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (oral). Severe thrombocytosis, polycythemia vera, myelofibrosis; bone marrow transplantation (oral).	
Butalbital, Acetaminophen	Class: Narcotic analgesic	Relief of symptom complex of tension (or muscle contraction) headache.	163.
,Caffeine,Codeine Phosphate			
Butoconazole Nitrate	Femstat Class: Topical/Antifungal	Local treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis (moniliasis).	164.
Butorphanol	STADOL	Parenteral/nasal Management of pain, including postoperative and migraine. Parenteral Preoperative or preanesthetic medication (to supplement	165.
	Class: Narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesic	balanced anesthesia); relief of pain during labor.	100
Cabergoline	Cabaser [Tablets] Dopamine-receptor agonists,antiparkinson	alone or as adjunct to levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor in Parkinson's disease where dopamine receptor agonists other than ergot deriva- tive not appropriate; endocrine disorders.	166.
CALAMINE	Calamine [Aqueous cream, Oily lotion]	pruritus	167.
CALCIPOTRIOL	Dovonex, Dovobet] [Ointment, Cream, Scalp solution],Xamiol (+betamethasone) [Gel, Scalp gel]	Plaque psoriasis, Scalp psoriasis,,	168.
	Vitamin D	Treatment of moderate to severe Paget's disease, postmenopausal osteoporosis, hypercalcemia. Nasal spray for treatment of symptomatic Paget's	169.
Calcitonin- Salmon	FORTICAL, MIACALCIN [Nasal spray, Injection] Class: Hormone	disease.	105.

			170
CALCITRIOL (1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol)	Rocaltrol, Calcijex, Silkis [Capsules, Injection, Ointment] Vitamin D and analogues	should be prescribed if patients withsevere renal impairment require vitamin D therapy.	170.
CALCIUM FOLINATE	Calcium Folinate	Calcitriol is also licensed for the management of postmenopausal osteoporosis, mild to moderate plaque psoriasis Folinic acid (given as calcium folinate) is used to	171.
(Calcium leucovorin)		counteract the folate-antagonist action of methotrexate and thus speed recovery from methotrexate-induced	
		mucositis or myelosuppression ('folinic acid rescue').	
		Folinic acid is also used in the management of methotrexate overdose, together with other measures to maintain fluid and electrolyte balance, and to manage possible renal failure	
CALCIUM LEVOFOLINATE	Isovorin	The calcium salt oflevofolinic acid, a single isomer of folinic acid, is also used for rescue therapy following	172.
		methotrexate administration, for cases of methotrexate overdose, and for use with fluorouracil for colorectal	
	the Culture Divide Control	cancer.	173.
CALCIUM SALTS(Calcium Gluconate, Sandocal, Calcium Chloride, Calcium Lactate, Adcal, Cacit,	Adcal, Calcichew, PhosLo, Sandocal [Effervescent& Chewable tablets, Syrup, Injection]	calcium deficiency, hyperphosphataemia,	175.
Calcichew, Calcium-500, Calcium-Sandoz,,,),			
Calfactant	Infasurf Class: Lung surfactant	RDS in premature infants < 29 weeks of gestational age at high risk for RDS and for the treatment rescue of premature infants < 72 hours of age who develop RDS and require endotracheal intubation.	174.
<u>Candesartan</u> Cilexetil	ATACAND [Tablets]	Treatment of hypertension.	175.
CANNABIS EXTRACT	Class: Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist Sativex [Oromucosal spray]	adjunct in moderate to severe spasticity in	176.
	Skeletal muscle relaxants	multiple sclerosis (specialist use only) Treatment of resistant metastatic breastcancer.Colorectal cancer.	177
Capecitabine	XELODA [Tablets] Class:	Treatment of resistant metastatic breastcancer.Colorectal cancer.	177.
CAPREOMYCIN	Pyrimidine Antimetabolite Capreomycin [Injection]	in combination with other drugs, tuberculosis resistant to first-line drugs	178.
CAFILOWITCIN	Antituberculosis		-
Capsaicin	Capsin, Capzasin•P, Dolorac [Cream, Patches] Class: Topical/analgesic	Temporary relief of pain from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis; relief of neuralgias (eg, pain after shingles, diabetic neuropathy).	179.
<u>Captopril</u>	CAPOTEN [Tablets] Class:	Treatment of hypertension, CHF in patients unresponsive to or uncontrolled by conventional therapy, left ventricular dysfunction after MI, diabetic nephropathy.	180.
	Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor		
<u>Carbamazepine</u>	TEGRETOL, EQUETRO,CARBATROL [Tablets, Chewtabs, Liquid, Suppositories] Class: Anticonvulsant	Treatment of epilepsy, Treatment of pain of trigeminal neuralgia.	181.
CARBETOCIN	Pabal [Injection] oxytocics	prevention of uterine atony after caesarean section	182.
Carbidopa	LODOSYN	Has no effect as single agent. For use with levodopa in treatment of idiopathic Parkinson's disease, postencephalitic parkinsonism and symptomatic	183.
corbocistoine	Class: Antiparkinson Carbocisteine [Capsules, Oral liquid]	parkinsonism associated with carbon monoxide or manganese poisoning. reduction of sputum viscosity.	184.
carbocisteine	Mucolytics		
CARBOMERS (Polyacrylic acid)	Clinitas Gel, GelTears, Liposic, Liquivisc, Viscotears [Gel(= eye drops)]	dry eyes including keratoconjunctivitis sicca, unstable tear film	185.
Carboplatin	PARAPLATIN [Injection]	Adult Ovarian carcinoma. Secondary treatment for palliative treatment of patients with ovarian carcinoma recurrent after prior chemotherapy,	186.
	Class: Alkylating agent	Small cell and nonsmall cell lung, head, and neck squamous cell, and testicular cancer; Wilm tumor.	
CARBOPROST	Hemabate [Injection]	postpartum haemorrhage due to uterine atony in patients unresponsive to ergometrine and oxytocin	187.
CARGLUMIC ACID	Prostaglandins Carbaglu [Dispersible tablets]	hyperammonaemia due toN-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (initiated under specialist supervision)	188.
Carisoprodol	Soma , somadril [tablets]	Adjunctive treatment of acute, painful musculoskeletal conditions (eg, muscle strain).	189.
CARMELLOSE SODIUM	Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/centrally acting Orabase, Orahesive[Eye drops, oral paste, Powder]	mechanical protection of oral and perioral lesions, dry eye conditions	190.
Carmustine	BICNU, Gliadel [Implant] Class: Alkylating agent	Brain tumors, multiple myeloma, Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphomas; adjunct to surgical resection in recurrent glioblastoma multiforma (wafer). Bone marrow transplantation, mycosis fungoides.	191.
	Nitrosoureas		
CARNITINE	Carnitor [Tablets, Chewable tablets, Oral liquid, Paediatric oral solution, Injection]	for the management of primary carnitine deficiency due to inborn errors of metabolism	192.
Carteolol	CARTROL [Eye drops]	or of secondary deficiency in haemodialysis patients. Hypertension, chronic open-angle glaucoma	193.
	Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker		
<u>Carvedilol</u>	Coreg [Tablets]	Management of essential hypertension; treatment of mild or moderate NYHA class II or III heart failure of ischemic or cardiomyopathic origin.	194.
Caspofungin	Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker&Beta-adrenergic blocker CANCIDAS [Intravenous infusion]	Treatment of invasive aspergillosis in patients refractory to or intolerant of other antifungal therapies.	195.
C. f. J	Class: Anti-infective/Antifungal	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, treatment of stitis modia due to susceptible strains of specific mi	196.
Cefaclor	CECLOR [Capsules, Suspension, Tablets] Class:	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures; treatment of otitis media due to susceptible strains of specific mi- croorganisms.	130.
Cefadroxil	Antibiotic, cephalosporin DURICEF [Capsules]	Treatment of infections of urinary tract, skin and skin structures; treatment of pharyngitis and tonsillitis due to susceptible strains of specific microor-	197.
	Class: Antibiotic,cephalosporin	ganisms.	
Cefamandole Nafate	Mandol Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; treatment of mixed infections; treatment of septicemia and peritonitis due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms; perioperative prophylaxis.	198.
Cefazolin	KEFZOL Class:	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, genitourinary tract, skin and skin structures, biliary tract, bone and joint; perioperative prophylaxis; treat- ment of septicemia and endocarditis due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	199.
	Antibiotic,cephalosporin		
Cefdinir	OMNICEF Class:	Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia, acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, acute maxillary sinusitis, pharyngitis and tonsilitis, uncompli- cated skin and skin structure infections, and otitis media (pediatric patients only) due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	200.
	Antibiotic,cephalosporin		
Cefditoren Pivoxil	Spectracef	Treatment of mild to moderate infections of acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, and uncomplicated skin and skin-	201.
Cefepime	Class: Antibiotic/Cephalosporin MAXIPIME	structure infections due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms. Treatment of pneumonia and infections of the skin and skin structures and urinary tract due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms. Treat-	202.
	Class:	ment of empiric therapy for febrile neutropenic patients as monotherapy. Treatment for complicated intra-abdominal infections in combination with metronidazole.	
	Antibiotic, cephalosporin		
<u>Cefixime</u>	SUPRAX [Tablets, Paediatric oral suspension] Class:	Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections, otitis media, pharyngitis and tonsillitis, acute bronchitis, exacerbation of chronic bronchitis, and uncomplicated gonorrhea due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	203.
	Antibiotic, cephalosporin		

Cefmetazole Sodium	Zefazone Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of urinary tract, lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structure; treatment of intra-abdominal infections due to susceptible microorganisms; peri-operative prophylaxis.	204.
Cefonicid Sodium	Monocid Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; treatment of septicemia due to susceptible microorganisms; pre-operative prophylaxis.	205.
<u>Cefoperazone</u> Sodium	Cefobid	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease, endometritis and other	206.
<u>Cefotaxime</u> sodium	Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin CLAFORAN [Injection]	female genital tract infections; treatment of septicemia and peritonitis due to susceptible microorganisms. Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract including pneumonia, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joints; treatment of bactere-	207.
	Class: Antibiotic, cephalosporin	mia/septicemia, CNS infections, intra-abdominal infections and gynecological infections including pelvic inflammatory disease, endometritis and pelvic cellutis due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms; perioperative prophylaxis.	
Cefotetan	CEFOTAN Class: Antibiotic,cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of urinary tract, lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; treatment of gynecological infections; treat- ment of intra-abdominal infections due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms; perioperative prophylaxis. Concommitant antibiotic therapy: If cefotetan and an aminoglycoside are to be used concomitantly, carefully monitor renal function, especially if higher dosages of the aminoglycoside are to be administered or if therapy is to be prolonged, because of the potential nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity of aminoglycosides.	208.
Cefoxitin	MEFOXIN Class: Antibiotic, cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; treatment of intraabdominal infections, gyne- cological infections and septicemia due to susceptible microorganisms; perioperative prophylaxis. Many infections caused by gram-negative bacteria resistant to some cephalosporins and penicillins respond to cefoxitin.	209.
<u>CEFPODOXIME</u>	Orelox [Tablets, Oral suspension] cephalosporins	upper respiratory-tract infections (but in pharyngitis and tonsillitis reserved for infections which are recurrent, chronic, or resistant to other antibacterials), Lower respiratory-tract infections (including bronchitis and pneumonia), Skin and soft-tissue infections, Uncomplicated urinary-tract infections.	210.
Cefprozil	CEFZIL Class: Antibiotic, cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of skin and skin structures, bronchitis, pharyngitis, tonsillitis and otitis media due to susceptible strains of specific microorgan- isms.	211.
<u>Ceftazidime</u>	FORTAZ [Injection] Class: Antibiotic,cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structures, urinary tract, bone and joint; treatment of gynecological infections; treat- ment of intra-abdominal infections; treatment of septicemia and CNS infections including meningitis due to susceptible strains of specific microorgan- isms; concomitant antibiotic therapy.	212.
Ceftibuten	CEDAX Class: Antibiotic,cephalosporin	Treatment of pharyngitis/tonsillitis caused by S. pyogenes, otitis media caused by M. catarrhalis, H. influenzae (including beta-lactamase-producing strains) or S. pyogenes, and acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis caused by S. pneumoniae (penicillin-susceptible strains), H. influenzae (including betalactamase-producing strains) or M. catarrhalis (including beta-lactamase-producing strains).	213.
<u>Ceftizoxime</u>	CEFIZOX Class: Antibiotic, cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; treatment of intra-abdominal infections, pelvic inflammatory disease, gonorrhea, septicemia and meningitis due to susceptible microorganisms.	214.
<u>Ceftriaxone</u> sodium	ROCEPHIN, Mesporin [Injection] Class: Antibiotic, cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint, urinary tract; treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease, intra-abdominal infections, gonorrhea, meningitis and septicemia due to susceptible microorganisms; preoperative prophylaxis.	215.
<u>Cefuroxime</u>	CEFTIN [Tablets, Suspension, Injection] Class: Antibiotic,cephalosporin	Oral form: Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures; treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea, otitis me- dia, pharyngitis and tonsillitis due to susceptible strains of specific micro-organisms. Treatment of early Lyme disease, pharyngitis/tonsillitis and impe- tigo. Parenteral form: Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures, bone and joint; preoperative prophylax- is; treatment of septicemia, gonorrhea and meningitis due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	216.
<u>celecoxib</u>	Celebrex [Capsules] Class: COX-2 inhibitor	Relief of symptoms of osteoarthritis; relief of symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis in adults; management of acute pain in adults; treatment of primary dysmenorrhea; reduction of the number of adenomatous colorectal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP), as an adjunct to usual care (eg, endoscopic surveillance, surgery).	217.
celiprolol hydrochloride	Celectol [Tablets]	mild to moderate hypertension	218.
<u>Cephalexin</u>	Beta-adrenoceptor blocker KEFLEX [Capsules, Tablets, Syrup, Suspension] Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures and bone; treatment of otitis media due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	219.
Cephapirin	Cefadyl Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structures; treatment of endocarditis, osteomyelitis, septicemia due to suscep- tible strains of specific microorganisms; perioperative prophylaxis.	220.
Cephradine	Velosef [Capsules] Class: Antibiotic/cephalosporin	infections of respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin and skin structure, otitis media	221.
Cerivastatin Sodium	Baycol	Adjunct to diet for the reduction of elevated cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels in patients with primary hypercholesterol-	222.
CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL	Class: Antihyperlipidemic/HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor Cimzia [Injection]	emia (types IIa and IIb). is licensed for use in patients with	223.
	Cytokine modulators, antirheumatic	moderate to severe activerheumatoid arthritis when response to disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (including methotrexate) has been inadequate, Certolizumab pegol can be used in combination with methotrexate, or as a monotherapy if methotrex- ate is not tolerated or is contra-indicated.	
<u>Cetirizine</u>	ZYRTEC [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Antihistamine	Symptomatic relief of symptoms (nasal and nonnasal) associated with seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis; treatment of uncomplicated skin mani- festations of chronic idiopathic urticaria.	224.
CETRIMIDE	Tisept, Travasept(+chlorhexidine gluconate) [Gel, Cream, Shampoo, Solution] Cationic surfactants and soaps	skin disinfection	225.
CETRORELIX	Cetrotide [Injection] luteinising hormone releasing hormone antagonists	adjunct in the treatment of female infertility (under specialist supervision)	226.
CETUXIMAB	Erbitux [Intravenous infusion] antineoplastic drugs	is licensed for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer in patients with tumours expressing epidermal growth factor receptor, as combination therapy, or as monotherapy if oxaliplatin- and irinotecanbased therapy has failed or if irinotecan is not tolerated, Cetuximab is also licensed, in combination with radiotherapy, for the treatment of locally advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck and in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the head and neck.	227.
Charcoal, activated	Actidose with Sorbitol, Charcoaid [Oral suspension, Powder] Class: Antidote	Emergency treatment of poisoning by most drugs and chemicals.	228.
Chloral hydrate	SOMNOTE, NOCTEC [Oral Solution, Tablets, Elixir] Class: Sedative and hypnotic/nonbarbiturate	Management of short-term insomnia; sedation; adjunctive to anesthesia, analgesia; prevention or suppression of alcohol withdrawal symptoms (rec- tal).	229.
Chlorambucil	LEUKERAN [Tablets] Class: Alkylating agent Nitrogen mustard	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, lymphomas. Ovarian and testicular carcinoma, polycythemia vera.	230.
Chloramphenicol	CHLOROMYCETIN,Diochloram [Capsules, Injection, Eye drops& ointment] Class: Antibiotic	Systemic: Treatment of following types of infections caused by susceptible strains of specific microorganisms: serious systemic infections for which less potentially dangerous drugs are ineffective or contraindicated. Topical: Treatment of cystic fibrosis, superficial ocular infections, superficial infections involving external auditory canal, superficial skin infections; infection prophylaxis for minor cuts, wounds, burns and skin abrasions and for various gram-negative bacteria causing bacteremia and meningitis.	231.
<u>Chlordiazepoxide</u> Long-acting[1-3days]	Librium [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antianxiety/benzodiazepine	Management of anxiety disorders; relief of acute alcohol withdrawal symptoms; relief of preoperative apprehension and anxiety.	232.

<u>Chlorhexidine</u> Gluconate	[Mouthwash, Dental gel, Oral spray, Oromucosal solution, Skin wash, Lotion, Dusting powder, solution, Cream] Class: Antiseptic/germicide	Surgical scrub; skin cleanser; preoperative skin preparation; skin wound cleanser; hand rinse; oral rinse for gingivitis; an adjunct to scaling and root planning procedures for reduction of pocket depth in adults with periodontitis	233.
Chloroquine	ARALEN [Tablets, Syrup] Class: Anti-infective/antimalarial	Prophylaxis and treatment of acute attacks of malaria caused by Plasmodium vivax, P malariae, P ovale and susceptible strains of P falciparum; ex- traintestinal amebiasis.	234.
Chlorpheniramine maleate	Allergan [Tablets, Oral solution, Syrup, Injection] Class: Antihistamine, Alkylamine	Temporary relief of sneezing, itchy, watery eyes, itchy nose or throat, and runny nose caused by hay fever (allergic) rhinitis or other respiratory aller- gies.	235.
Chlorpromazine HCL	THORAZINE, Largactil [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Suppositories] Class: Antipsychotic/phenothiazine, antiemetic	Management of psychotic disorders and manic phase of manic-depressive disorder; relief of anxiety and restlessness prior to surgery; adjunct in treat- ment of tetanus; management of acute intermittent porphyria, severe behavioral and conduct disorders in children; control of nausea and vomiting; relief of intractable hiccoughs.	236.
Chlorpropamide	Diabinese Class: Antidiabetic/sulfonylurea	Adjunct to diet to lower blood glucose in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by diet alone.	237.
Chlortalidone (Chlorthalidone)	Hygroton [Tablets] thiazide-related compound	ascites due to cirrhosis in stable patients (under close supervision), oedema due to nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, mild to moderate chronic heart failure; diabetes insipidus.	238.
Chlorzoxazone	Paraflex Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/Centrally acting	Relief of discomfort associated with painful musculoskeletal conditions.	239.
CHOLERA VACCINE	Dukoral [Oral suspension]	is licensed for travellers to endemic or epidemic areas on the basis of current recommendations .Immunisation should be completed at least 1 week before potential exposure. However, there is no requirement for cholera vaccination for international travel.	240.
Cholestyramine	QUESTRAN, PREVALITE [Powder] Class: Antihyperlipidemic/Bile acid sequestrant	Hypercholesterolemia, relief of pruritus associated with partial biliary obstruction.	241.
Choline salicylate Dental Gel	Bonjela [Oral gel] SALICYLATES	mild oral and perioral lesions	242.
ciclesonide	Alvesco [Aerosol inhalation] Corticosteroids	prophylaxis of asthma.	243.
Cidofovir	VISTIDE [Intravenous infusion] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of CMV retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).	244.
cilazapril	Vascace[Tablets] ACE inhibitors	essential hypertension; congestive heart failure	245.
cilostazol	Pletal [Tablets] Peripheral vasodilators	intermittent claudication in patients without rest pain and no peripheral tissue necrosis.	246.
Cimetidine	TAGAMET [Tablets, Syrup, Oral solution] Class: Histamine H ₂ antagonist	Management of duodenal ulcer; treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease, including erosive esophagitis; therapy for benign gastric ulcer; treat- ment of pathologic hypersecretory conditions; prevention of upper GI bleeding.	247.
CINACALCET	Mimpara [Tablets]	for the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with endstage renal disease on maintenance dialysis therapy, Hypercalcaemia of pri- mary hyperparathyroidism or parathyroid carcinoma.	248.
cinnarizine	Stugeron,Arlevert (With dimenhydrinate) [Tablets] Antihistamines, Antiemetic,antivertigo	vestibular disorders, such as vertigo, tinnitus, nausea, and vomiting in Me'nie're's disease; motion sickness.	249.
ciprofibrate	Modalim [Tablets] Fibrates, Lipid-regulating drugs	hyperlipidaemias of types IIa, IIb, III, and IV in patients who have not responded adequately to Diet.	250.
Ciprofloxacin	CIPRO,Ciprodar [Tablets, Suspension, Intravenous infusion, eye drops& ointment] Class: Antibiotic/Fluoroquinolone	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structure, bone and joint, urinary tract, gonorrhea, chancroid, and infectious diarrhea caused by susceptible strains of specific organisms; typhoid fever; uncomplicated cervical and urethral gonorrhea; females with acute uncomplicated cystitis; acute sinusitis; nosocomial pneumonia; chronic bacterial prostatitis; complicated intra-abdominal infections; reduce incidence or progression of inhalational anthrax following exposure to aerosolized Organism: Bacillus anthracis. Ophthalmic use: Treatment of corneal ulcers and conjunctivitis due to susceptible organisms.	251.
cisatracurium	NIMBEX [Injection, Forte injection] Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs	neuromuscular blockade (intermediate duration) for surgery or during intensive care.	252.
Cisplatin	PLATINOL [Injection] Class: Alkylating agent	Metastatic testicular or ovarian tumors, advanced bladder cancer. Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, cervix; lung carcinomas, osteogenic sarcoma, brain tumors; advanced esophageal, adrenal cortex, breast, endometrial, and liver carcinoma, bone marrow transplantation.	253.
citalopram	Cipramil [Tablets, Oral drops] Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors	depressive illness, panic disorder.	254.
CLADRIBINE	Leustat [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] , Litak [Injection],[Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Antimetabolites	For hairy cell leukaemia and for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in patients who have failed to respond to standard regimens containing an alkylating agent	255.
Clarithromycin	BIAXIN,Claribac [Tablets, Oral suspension, Granules, Intravenous infusion] Class: Antibiotic, Macrolide	Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, skin and skin structure; treatment of disseminated atypical mycobacterial infections caused by susceptible strains of specific microorganisms. Prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with advanced HIV infection. Clar- ithromycin in combination with omeprazole is indicated for the treatment of patients with an active duodenal ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. CHILDREN : Acute otitis media.	256.
Clavulanic acid + amoxicillin (CO-AMOXICLAV)	AUGMENTIN [Tablets, Suspension,Injection,cap] Class: Aminopenicillin	Treatment of infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms.	257.
Clemastine Fumarate	Tavist Allergy(tavegil) [Tablets] Class: Antihistamine, Ethanolamine	Relief of symptoms associated with allergic rhinitis or other upper respiratiry allergies, such as sneezing, rhinorrhea, pruritus, and lacrimation; relief of mild, uncomplicated allergic skin manifestation of urticaria and angioedema.	258.
Clindamycin	CLEOCIN [Capsules, Injection, Gel, Topical solution, Lotion, Cream] Class: Antibiotic/Lincosamide	Treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of specific microorganisms; treatment of acne vulgaris (topical use); treatment of bacteri- al vaginosis (vaginal use).	259.
CLIOQUINOL	Locorten-Vioform(+flumetasone pivalate) [Ear drops],Betnovate- C(+betamethasone),Synalar C (+fluocinolone) [Cream, Ointment] Anti-infective	mild bacterial or fungal infections in otitis externa	260.
clobazam	Clobazam [Tablets] Benzodiazepines	adjunct in epilepsy; anxiety (short-term use).	261.
CLOBETASOL PROPIONATE	Clarelux, Dermovate, Etrivex [Foam(= scalp application), Cream, Ointment, Sham- poo] Dermovate-NN(+neomycin) [Cream, Ointment] Topical corticosteroids	short-term treatment only of severe resistant inflammatory skin disorders such as recalcitrant eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids; psoriasis,	262.
CLOBETASONE BUTYRATE	Eumovate, Trimovate(+oxytetracycline) [Cream, Ointment] Topical corticosteroids	eczemas and dermatitis of all types; maintenance between courses of more potent corticosteroids	263.
CLOFARABINE	Evoltra [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Antimetabolites	is licensed for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in patients aged 1 to 21 years who have relapsed or are refractory after receiving at least two previous regimens. It is given by intravenous infusion.	264.
CLOFAZIMINE	Clofazimine [Capsules] Antileprotic	leprosy	265.
Clofibrate	Atromid Class: Antihyperlipidemic	Management of primary type III hyperlipidemia not responding to dietary changes. May be considered in adults with very high serum triglycerides (types IV and V hyperlipidemia) who present risk of abdominal pain and pancreatitis and who do not respond to diet modification.	266.
Clomethiazole	Heminevrin [Capsules] Hypnotics	Severe insomnia in the elderly (short-term use), Restlessness and agitation in the elderly, Alcohol withdrawal.	267.
(Chlormethiazole) Clomiphene Citrate	CLOMID, SEROPHENE [Tablets]	Treatment of ovulatory failure in women desiring pregnancy when partner is fertile and potent.	268.
Clomipramine HCL	Class: Ovulation stimulant ANAFRANIL [Tablets, Capsules]	Relief of obsessive-compulsive disorder.	269.
	Class: Tricyclic antidepressant		

Clonazepam	KLONOPIN, Rivotril [Tablets, Injection] Class:	Treatment of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; management of akinetic and myoclonic seizures and absence seizu
Clonidine	Anticonvulsant/Benzodiazepine CATAPRES, DURACLON [Tablets]	Management of hypertension. Used in combination with opiates for epidural use for relief
Cioniane	Class: Antihypertensive, Aantiadrenergic, Centrally acting analgesic	
Clopidogrel	Plavix [Tablets] Class: Antiplatelet Aggregation Inhibitor	Reduction of atherosclerotic events (eg, MI, stroke, vascular death) in patients with atherosclerosis documented lished peripheral arterial disease. Treatment of acute coronary syndrome (unstable angina/non-Q-wave MI) inclu those managed with percutaneous coronary intervention (with or without stent) or coronary
Clorazepate Long-acting[1-3days]	TRANXENE Class: Antianxiety/Benzodiazepine	Management of anxiety disorders; relief of acute alcohol withdrawal symptoms; adjunctive therapy in m
Clotrimazole	LOTRIMIN AF,Canstene [Solution, Cream, Spray] Class: Topical/Antifungal	Topical use: Treatment of tinea pedis (athlete's foot), tinea cruris (jock itch), tinea corporis (ringworm), candid (troche): Treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis; prophylaxis of oropharyngeal candidiasis in specific groups of nal use: Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis.
Clozapine	CLOZARIL [Tablets, Suspension] Class: Antipsychotic	Management of severely and chronically mentally ill schizophrenic patients who have not responded to or canno treatment.
co-beneldopa (benserazide and levodopa)	Madopar [Capsules, Dispersible tablets] antiparkinson	parkinsonism (but not drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms).
Cocaine	Cocaine narcotic (alkaloid)	is a drug of addiction which causes central nervous stimulation. Its clinical use is mainly as a topical local anaesth elixirs for the relief of pain in palliative care but this use is obsolete.
co-careldopa (carbedopa+ levodopa)	Sinemet [Tablets, Intestinal gel] antiparkinson	parkinsonism (but not drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms).
CO-CYPRINDIOL	Dianette [Tablets]	severe acne in women refractory to prolonged oral antibacterial therapy, moderately sev
proterone acetate and ethinylestradiol Codeine	Hormone treatment for acne No available or codeine	Relief of mild to moderate pain; cough suppression.
	[Linctus(=oral solution), Tablets, Syrup, Injetion] Class:	
CO-FLUAMPICIL	Narcotic analgesic/Antitussive Magnapen [Capsules, Syrup, Injetion]	mixed infections involving beta-lactamase-producing staphylococci
(flucloxacillin +ampicillin)		
Colchicine	COLCRYS,Clochicine [Tablets] Class: Analgesic, Gout	Treatment and relief of pain in attacks of acute gouty arthritis; regular prophylaxis between attacks and is often taken at the first sign of articular discomfort; colchicine IV is used when rapid response is desired or if GI side effective Mediterranean fever; hepatic cirrhosis; primary biliary cirrhosis; treatment of Behcet disease; sclero
COLECALCIFEROL (Cholecalciferol, vitamin D3)	Adcal-D3,Cacit D3, Calceos, Natecal D3 (With calcium) [Capsules, Tablets, Dissolve (effervescent tablets), Granules, caplets, Powder] Vitamin D	Preparations containing calcium with colecalciferol are available for the management of combined calcium and vitamin D deficiency, or for those at high risk of deficiency
Colesevelam	WELCHOL [Tablets] Class: Antihyperlipidemic/Bile acid sequestrant	primary hypercholesterolaemia as an adjunct to dietary measures, either alone or wi
Colestipol	COLESTID [Granules] Class: Antihyperlipidemic/Bile acid sequestrant	Reduction of cholesterol in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia who do not respond
Colfosceril Palmitate	Exosurf Neonatal Class: Lung surfactant	Prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in infants with birth weight of < 1350 g; treatment o ease at all gestational ages. Adult RDS.
COLISTIN	Colomycin, Promixin [Tablets, Syrup, Injection, Powder for nebuliser solution] antibiotic	is active against Gram-negative organisms including Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Acinetobacter baumanii, and Kl bowel sterilization.
COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES	(Ethinylestradiol+ Desogestrel) = Mercilon , Gedarelc, Marvelonc, (Ethinylestradiol+ Gestodene) = Femodette, Femodene , Katya ,Millinettec, Sunya (Ethinylestradiol + Norethisterone)= Loestrin, Brevinor, Ovysmen, Norimin (Ethinylestradiol+ Drospirenone)=Yasmin (Ethinylestradiol+ Levonorgestrel)= Levest, Microgynon, Ovranettec, Rigevidon (Ethinylestradiol+ Norgestimate)= Cilest (Mestranol+ Norethisterone)= Norinyl-1	contraception; menstrual symptoms
Corticotropin H.P.	[Tablets] ACTHAR Class: Adrenal cortical steroid	Diagnostic testing of adrenocortical function; incude diuresis or remission of proteinuria in the nephrotic syndro type or that caused by lupus erythematosus; treatment of nonsuppurative thyroiditis, hypercalcemia associated multiple sclerosis, tuberculous meningitis when accompanied by antituberculous chemotherapy, trichinosis with and treatment of glucocorticoid responsive rheumatic, collagenous, dermatologic, allergic, ophthalmic, respirat diseases. Treatment of infantile spasms.
Cortisone	CORTISONE ACETATE [Tablets] Class: Corticosteroid	Treatment of primary or secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency; rheumatic disorders; collagen diseases; dermate and inflammatory ophthalmic processes; respiratory diseases; hematologic disorders; neoplastic diseases; ede
Cosyntropin	CORTROSYN	syndrome); GI diseases; multiple sclerosis; tuberculous meningitis; trichinosis with neurologic or n Diagnostic testing of adrenal function.
CRISANTASPASE	Class: Adrenal cortical steroid Erwinase [Injection]	is the enzyme asparaginase produced by Erwinia chrysanthemi. It is given intramuscularly, intravenously, or subc
	antineoplastic drugs	lymphoblastic leukaemia. Facilities for the management of anaphylaxis should be a
Cromolyn Sodium (disodium cromoglycate)	MOLYN,Crolom C [Capsules, Nasal spray] Class: Respiratory inhalant	Inhalation: Prophylaxis of severe bronchial asthma; prevention of exercise-induced asthma; prevention of acute mental pollutants and known antigens. Nasal solution: Prevention and treatment of allergic rhinitis. Oral: Trea Treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis, vernal conjunctivitis and vernal kerat
CROTAMITON	Eurax [Cream, Lotion]	pruritus
Cyanocobalamin (B12)	RUBRAMIN PC, Vitamin B12 [Tablets, Liquid, Injection] Class: Blood modifier, Vitamin	Treatment of vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency caused by inadequate utilization of vitamin B ₁₂ ; dietary deficiency of vitam malabsorption syndrome of various causes (eg, pernicious anemia, GI pathology, fish tapeworm infestation, ma enteropathy, small bowel bacterial overgrowth, gastrectomy, accompanying folic acid deficiency); supplementati (eg, associated with pregnancy, thyrotoxicosis, hemolytic anemia, hemorrhage, malignancy, hepatic and renal dis Schilling test).
cyclizine	Valoid [Tablets, Injection] Antihistamines,Antiemetic,antivertigo	nausea, vomiting, vertigo, motion sickness, labyrinthine disorders.
Cyclobenzaprine	Flexeril Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/Centrally acting	Relief of muscle spasms associated with acute painful musculoskeletal condition
cyclopenthiazide	Navidrex [Tablets] thiazide diuretics	oedema, hypertension ; heart failure.
cyclopentolate hydrochloride	[Eye drops] Mydrilate Mydriatics and cycloplegics	for producing cycloplegia for refraction in young children.,
Cyclophosphamide	CYTOXAN [Tablets, Injection]	Adult:Lymphomas, multiple myeloma, leukemias, disseminated neuroblastoma, ovarian adenocarcinoma, retine
	Class: Alkylating agent Nitrogen mustard	fungoides. Pediatric:Lymphomas, multiple myeloma, leukemias, disseminated neuroblastoma, ovarian adenocarcinoma, ret sis fungoides. Bronchogenic, small cell lung, cervical, endometrial, prostate, and testicular carcinomas; sarcomas, bone marrow thematosus, vasculitis, rheumatoid arthritis, and other autoimmune disease
Cycloserine	SEROMYCIN [Capsules] Class: Anti-infective/Antitubercular	Treatment of active pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis when organisms are susceptible (after failure medications); treatment of urinary tract infections caused by susceptible bacteria when conventional therapy h ease.

ures unresponsive to succinimides.	270.
ef of cancer pain.	271.
d by recent stroke, recent MI, or estab- cluding patients managed medically and y artery bypass graft.	272.
nanagement of partial seizures.	273.
lidiasis and tinea versicolor. Oral use of immunocompromised patients. Vagi-	274.
not tolerate standard antipsychotic drug	275.
	276.
thetic. It has been included in analgesic	277.
	278.
evere hirsutism.	279.
	280.
	281.
en effective in aborting an attack when ffects interefere with oral use. Familial roderma; Sweet syndrome	282.
	283.
vith a statin.	284.
adequately to diet.	285.
t of established hyaline membrane dis-	286.
Klebsiella pneumoniae. By mouth, for	287.
	288.
rome without uremia of the idiopathic ed with cancer, acute exacerbations of h neurologic or myocardial involvement, atory, hematologic, neoplastic, and GI	289.
tologic diseases; allergic states; allergic lematous states (caused by nephrotic	290.
myocardial involvement.	291.
ocutaneouslyalmost exclusively in acute	292.
available. te bronchospasm induced by environ- atment of mastocytosis. Ophthalmic:	293.
atitis.	294.
min B_{12} occurring in strict vegetarians; alignancy of pancreas or bowel, gluten tion because of increased requirements lisease); vitamin B_{12} absorption test (eg,	295.
	296.
tions.	297.
	298.
noblastoma breast carsinoma musesia	299.
noblastoma, breast carcinoma, mycosis etinoblastoma, breast carcinoma, myco-	300.
ow transplantation; systemic lupus ery- ies.	
e of adequate treatment with primary has failed; treatment of Gaucher's dis-	301.

			202
Cyclosporine	NEORAL, SANDIMMUNE Class: Immunosuppressive	Prophylaxis of organ rejection in kidney, liver and heart allogeneic transplants in conjunction with adrenal corticosteroid therapy; treatment of chronic rejection in patients previously treated with other immunosuppressive agents.	302.
CyproheptadinHCL	Periactin	Symptomatic relief of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis, vasomotor rhinitis, allergic conjunctivitis; amelioration of allergic reactions to blood or plasma; management of allergic pruritic symptoms, mild skin manifestations of uncomplicated urticaria and angioedema, and cold urticaria.	303.
CYPROTERONE	Class: Antihistamine Androcur [Tablets] anti-androgen	prostate cancer, is an anti-androgen used in the treatment of severe hypersexuality and sexual deviation in the male. It inhibits spermatogenesis and produces	304.
Cytarabine	CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE, Cytarabine [Injection], DepoCyte [Intrathecal injection] Class:	reversible infertility (but is not a male contraceptive). used as an adjunct in prostatic cancer and in the treatment of acne and hirsutism in women Acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute and chronic myelocytic leukemia, meningeal leukemia, erythroleukemia, non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Hodgkin disease, bone marrow transplantation.	305.
	Pyrimidine Antimetabolite		
dabigatran etexilate	Pradaxa [Capsules] anticoagulant	for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in adults after total hip replacement or total knee replacement surgery.	306.
Dacarbazine	DTIC-DOME [Injection] Class: Alkylating agent Triazene	Metastatic malignant melanoma, combination therapy of Hodgkin disease. Soft-tissue sarcomas.	307.
Dactinomycin	COSMEGEN [Injection] Class: Antitumor antibiotic	 Adult:Wilms tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, metastatic nonseminomatous testicular carcinoma, Ewing sarcoma, sarcoma botryides, trophoblastic tumor, metastatic and nonmetastatic choriocarcinoma; radiation therapy. Pediatric:Wilms tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, metastatic nonseminomatous testicular carcinoma, Ewing sarcoma, sarcoma botryides, trophoblastic tumor, metastatic choriocarcinoma. Osteosarcoma, malignant melanoma, Paget disease of the bone 	308.
Dalteparin	FRAGMIN [Injection] Class: Anticoagulant Low molecular weight heparins	Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), which may lead to pulmonary embolism, in patients undergoing hip replacement surgery or in patients undergoing abdominal surgery who are at risk for thromboembolic complications; prophylaxis of ischemic complications in unstable angina and non-Q-wave MI in patients on aspirin therapy.	309.
danaparoid sodium	Orgaran [Injection] Heparinoids, Parenteral anticoagulants	prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in general or orthopaedic surgery; thromboembolic disease in patients with history of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	310.
Danazol	DANOCRINE [Capsules] Class: androgen Hormone	Treatment of endometriosis; symptomatic treatment of fibrocystic breast disease; prevention of attacks of hereditary angioedema.	311.
Dantrolene Sodium	Dantrium [Capsules, Injection] Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/direct acting	Control of spasticity associated with spinal cord injury, stroke, cerebral palsy or multiple sclerosis; prophylaxis, treatment and postcrisis therapy of malignant hyperthermia.	312.
Dantron (Danthron)	Co-danthramer (With poloxamer) Co-danthrusate(With docusate sodium) [Capsules, Suspension] Stimulant laxatives	only for constipation in terminally ill patients of all ages.	313.
DAPSONE	Dapsone [Tablets] Antileprotic	leprosy, dermatitis herpetiformis; Pneumocystis jirovecii(Pneumocystis carinii) pneumonia	314.
DAPTOMYCIN	Cubicin [Intravenous infusion] lipopeptide antibacterial	complicated skin and soft-tissue infections caused by Gram-positive bacteria, Right-sided endocarditis caused byStaphylococcus aureus,	315.
Darbepoetin Alfa	Aranesp [Injection] Class: Recombinant human erythropoietin	Treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure, whether or not the patient is on dialysis. Treatment of anemia in patients with nonmyeloid malignancies where anemia is caused by coadministered chemotherapy.	316.
darifenacin	ENABLEX, Emselex [Tablets]	urinary frequency, urgency, and incontinence.	317.
darunavir	antimuscarinic Prezista [Tablets]	HIV infection (that has not responded to treatment with other protease inhibitors) in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	318.
DASATINIB	protease inhibitors Sprycel [Tablets]	is licensed for the	319.
	tyrosine kinase inhibitor, antineoplastic drugs	treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia in those who have resistance to or intolerance of previous therapy, including imatinib. It is also licensed for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Philadelphia chromosome positive) in those who have resistance to or intolerance of previous therapy.	
Daunorubicin	CERUBIDINE [Injection] Class: Antineoplastic Anthracycline antibiotic	Acute lymphocytic leukemia. Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Kaposi sarcoma.	320.
DEFERASIROX	Exjade[Dispersible tablets] oral iron chelator	an oral iron chelator, is licensed for the treatment of chronic iron overload in adults and children over 6 years with thalassaemia major who receive frequent blood transfusions (more than 7 mL/kg/month of packed red blood cells). It is also licensed for chronic iron overload when desferrioxamine is contra-indicated or inadequate in patients with thalassaemia major who receive infrequent blood transfusions (less than 7 mL/ kg/month of packed red blood cells), in patients with other anaemias, and in children aged 2 to 5 years.	321.
DEFERIPRONE	Ferriprox [Tablets, Oral solution] oral iron chelator	an oral iron chelator, is licensed for the treatment of iron overload in patients with thalassaemia major in whom desferrioxamine is contra-indicated or is inadequate. Blood dyscrasias, particularly agranulocytosis, have been reported with deferiprone.	322.
DEFLAZACORT	Calcort [Tablets]	suppression of inflammatory and allergic disorders	323.
Delavirdine	Glucocorticoid therapy RESCRIPTOR Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV-1 infection in combination with appropriate antiretroviral agents when therapy is warranted.	324.
DEMECARIUM			325.
DEMECLOCYCLINE	Ledermycin [Capsules] Tetracyclines	Same tetracycline	326.
Denileukin Diftitox	Ontak Class: Biologic response modifier	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma	327.
Desferrioxamine mesilate (Deferoxamine Mesilate)	Desferal [Injection] Iron salts,antidote	iron poisoning; chronic iron overload,	328.
Desflurane	SUPRANE Inhalational anaesthetics	is a rapid acting volatile liquid anaesthetic; it is reported to have about one-fifth the potency of isoflurane.	329.
Desipramine	NORPRAMIN Class: Tricyclic antidepressant	Relief of symptoms of depression	330.
Desloratadine	CLARINEX, Aurius [Tablets, Oral solution]	Relief of nasal and non-nasal symptoms of seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis; in chronic idiopathic urticaria for relief of symptoms of pruritus and reduction in number and size of biosc	331.
Desmopressin acetate	Class: Antihistamine DDAVP, Minirin [Tablets, Nasal spray, Intranasal solution, Injection, Oral lyophilis-	reduction in number and size of hives. Control of primary nocturnal enuresis; control of central cranial diabetes insipidus; maintenance of hemostasis in patients with hemophilia A and type I	332.
	ates] Class: Posterior pituitary hormone	von Willebrand disease during surgery and postoperatively.	
Dexamethasone	BAYCADRON, DECADRON [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Eye drops& ointment,ear drops, Intravitreal implant, Ear spray] Class: Corticosteroid	Testing of adrenal cortical hyperfunction; management of primary or secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency, rheumatic disorders, collagen diseases, dermatologic diseases, allergic states, allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes, respiratory diseases, hematologic disorders, neoplastic diseas- es, cerebral edema associated with primary or metastatic brain tumor, craniotomy or head injury, edematous states (caused by nephrotic syndrome), GI diseases, multiple sclerosis, tuberculous meningitis, trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement. Intra-articular or soft tissue administration: Short-term adjunctive treatment for such conditions as synovitis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, acute gouty arthritis, posttraumatic osteoarthritis. Intralesional administration: Treatment for such conditions as keloids, psoriatic plaques, discoid	333.

		lupus erythematosus, alopecia areata. Topical: Treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses. Oral inhalation: Treatment of corticosteroid-responsive and bronchial asthma bronchospastic states. Intranasal: Treatment of allergic or inflammatory nasal conditions, nasal polyps (excluding those originating within sinuses). Ophthalmic: Treatment of steroid-responsive inflammatory conditions of palpebral and bulbar conjunctiva, lid, cornea and anterior segment of globe.	
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate	Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Class: Antihistamine	Treatment of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis; vasomotor rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; mild, uncomplicated allergic skin manifestations of urticaria and angioedema; amelioration of allergic reactions to blood or plasma; dermographism; and adjunctive anaphylactic therapy.	334.
DEXIBUPROFEN	Seractil [Tablets] NSAIDs	pain and inflammation associated with osteoarthritis and other musculoskeletal disorders; mild to moderate pain and inflammation including dysmenorrhoea and dental pain	335.
DEXKETOPROFEN	Keral [Tablets] NSAIDs	short-term treatment of mild to moderate pain including dysmenorrhoea	336.
Dexmethylphenidate	FOCALIN	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD).	337.
Dexrazoxane	Class: Psychotherapeutic ,CNS stimulant Zinecard [Intravenous infusion] Class: Cardioprotectant	Reduce incidence and severity of cardiomyopathy in female breast cancer patients who have received a cumulative doxorubicin dose of 300 mg/m ² and who may benefit from additional doxorubicin therapy. It is not recommended for use with the initiation of doxorubicin therapy. Cardioprotectant for other anthracyclines.	338.
DEXTRAN 70 Dextroamphetamine	RescueFlow [Intravenous infusion] DEXEDRINE,DEXTROSTAT Class: CNS stimulant, Amphetamine	short-term blood volume expansion Treatment of narcolepsy, attention-deficit disorder with hyperactivity; adjunct therapy for short-term (ie, few weeks) exogenous obesity when alterna- tive therapy has been ineffective	339. 340.
Dextromethorphan	DELSYM Class: Antitussive, Nonnarcotic	Management of nonproductive cough.	341.
diamorphine hydrochloride	Heroin, diamorphine [Tablets, Injection]	acute pulmonary oedema, Acute pain, Myocardial infarction, Chronic pain.	342.
Diazepam Long-acting[1-3days]	Opioid analgesics VALIUM, DIASTAT [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Rectal tubes(= rectal solution), Suppositories] Class: Antianxiety/Benzodiazepine ,Anticonvulsant	Management of anxiety disorders; relief of acute alcohol withdrawal symptoms; relief of preoperative apprehension and anxiety and reduction of memory recall; treatment of muscle spasms, convulsive disorders and status epilepticus.	343.
Diazoxide (Parenteral)	Hyperstat IV [Injection] Class: Agent for hypertensive emergencies	Short-term emergency reduction of blood pressure in severe, nonmalignant and malignant hypertension in hospitalized patients.	344.
Diazoxide (oral)	PROGLYCEM [Tablets] Class: Glucose-elevating agent	Management of hypoglycemia caused by hyperinsulinism in adults with inoperable islet cell adenoma or carcinoma or extrapancreatic malignancy, in infants and children with leucine sensitivity, islet cell hyperplasia, nesidioblastosis, extrapancreatic malignancy, islet cell adenoma or adenomatosis.	345.
Diclofenac	CATAFLAM, FLECTOR, PENNSAID, VOLTAREN [Tablets, Dispersible tablets, Capsules, Suppositories, Injection, Eye drops, Gel] Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, osteoarthritis. Potassium salt is approved for management of pain and primary dysmenor- rhea, when prompt pain relief is needed. Ophthalmic : Treatment of postoperative inflammation after cataract removal. Topical : Treatment of actinic keratosis.	346.
DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM	Voltarol Rapid [Tablets] NSAIDs	pain and inflammation in rheumatic disease and other musculoskeletal disorders; acute gout; postoperative pain; migraine	347.
Diclofenac Sodium/	Arthrotec Class: Analgesic/Non-narcotic analgesic combination	Treatment of signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in patients at high risk of developing NSAID-induced gastric and duodenal ulcers and their complications.	348.
Misoprostol Dicloxacillin	DYNAPEN	Treatment of infections caused by penicillinase-producing staphylococcal infection; initial therapy of suspected staphylococcal infection.	349.
dicobalt edetate	Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin dicobalt edetate [Injection]	severe poisoning with cyanides	350.
dicycloverine hydrochloride	antidote Merbentyl [Tablets, Syrup]	symptomatic relief of gastro-intestinal disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm	351.
(Dicyclomine hydrochloride) Didanosine	Antispasmodics VIDEX [Tablets, capsules]	Advanced HIV infection in patients with intolerance or significant clinical or immunologic deterioration during zidovudine therapy.	352.
(ddl, DDl)	Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral		
Diethylpropion	TENUATE Class: CNS stimulant/Anorexiant	Short-term (few weeks) adjunct to diet plan to reduce weight.	353.
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (Stilboestrol)	Diethylstilbestrol [Tablets] Oestrogens	Breast cancer, Prostate cancer.	354.
DIFLUCORTOLONE VALERATE	Nerisone [Cream, Ointment] Topical corticosteroids	severe inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids; high strength (0.3%), short-term treatment of severe exacerbations; psoriasis,	355.
Diflunisal	DOLOBID Class: Analgesic/Salicylate	Relief of mild to moderate pain, rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis.	356.
Digitoxin	Digitoxin Cardiac glycoside	heart failure, supraventricular arrhythmias (particularly atrial fibrillation).	357.
Digoxin	LANOXIN [Tablets, Injection, Elixir] Class: Cardiac glycoside	Treatment of CHF, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, paroxysmal atrial tachycardia, cardiogenic shock.	358.
dihydrocodeine tartrate	DF 118 Forte [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection] Opioid analgesics	moderate to severe pain.	359.
Dihydroergotamine	MIGRANAL	Acute treatment of migraine headaches with or without aura; acute treatment of cluster headache episodes (injection).	360.
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL	Class: Analgesic, Migraine, Ergotamine derivative AT 10 [Oral solution]	vitamin D deficiency, acute, chronic, and latent forms of hypocalcaemic tetany due to hypoparathyroidism,	361.
DILOXANIDE	Vitamin D Diloxanide [Tablets] Amoebicides	chronic amoebiasis and as adjunct to metronidazole or tinidazole in acute	362.
Diltiazem HCL	Dilacor,DILACOR XR, DILTIA XT [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Calcium channel blocker	amoebiasis Oral: Treatment of angina pectoris caused by coronary artery spasm; chronic stable angina (classic effort-associated angina); essential hypertension (extended- and sustained-release forms only). Parenteral: Treatment of atrial fibrillation or flutter; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.	363.
Dimenhydrinate	DRAMAMINE, Travel tabs [Tablets] Class: Antiemetic antivertigo/anticholinergic	Prevention and treatment of motion sickness, dizziness, nausea, vomiting.	364.
Dimercaprol	Dimercaprol	poisoning by antimony, arsenic, bismuth, gold, mercury.	365.
DIMETICONE	antidote Hedrin [Lotion]	head lice	366.
Dinoprostone	Parasiticidal Cervidil, Prepidil, Prostin E2 [Pessaries, Intravenous solution, Vaginal gel, Vaginal tablets]	Gel: Cervical ripening in pregnant women at or near term with need for labor induction. Vaginal suppositories: Termination of pregnancy from 12 to 20 wk.	367.
Diphenhydramine HCL	Class: Prostaglandin/cervical ripening; abortifacient BENADRYL,Allermine Class: Antihistamine	Symptomatic relief of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis, vasomotor rhinitis and allergic conjunctivitis; temporary relief of runny nose and sneezing caused by common cold; relief of allergic and nonallergic pruritic symptoms; treatment of urticaria and angioedema; amelioration of allergic reactions to blood or plasma; adjunct to epinephrine and other standard measures in anaphylaxis; relief of uncomplicated allergic conditions of immediate type when oral therapy is impossible or contraindicated (parenteral form); treatment and prophylactic treatment of motion sickness; nighttime sleep aid;	368.

		management of parkinsonism (including drug-induced) in elderly who are intolerant of more potent agents, in combination with centrally acting anticholinergics; control of cough from colds or allergy (sy
Diphenoxylate +atropine sulfate CO-PHENOTROPE	LOMOTIL [Tablets] Class: Antidiarrheal	Adjunctive therapy in treatment of diarrhea.
Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids, Acellular Per- ussis, and Haemophilus Influenzae Type B Con- jugate Vaccines (DTaP-HIB)	TriHIBit Class: Vaccine	Active immunization of children 15 to 18 mo who have previously been immunized against diphtheria, tetanus, i diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and whole cell pertussis or DTaP vaccine and 3 doses or fewer of ActHIB within the invasive diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b or by diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis. Do not administration of the second
phtheria, Tetanus Toxoids, Whole-Cell Pertussis Vaccine (DTwP)	DTwP, Tri-Immunol Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria	Induction of active immunity against diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis for chil
iphtheria/Tetanus Toxoids/Acellular Pertussis	Infanrix, Daptacel, Tripedia Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria	Active immunization against diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis in infants and children 6 wk through 6 yr o
Vaccine (DTaP) dipipanone hydrochloride	Diconal [Tablets]	moderate to severe pain.
dipyridamole	Opioid analgesics Persantin [Tablets, Oral suspension, Injection, Capsules]	Reduce the risk of stroke in patients who have had transient ischemia of the brain or complete isch
Dipyridamole/Aspirin	Class:antiplatelet Aggrenox, Asasantin Retard [Capsules] Class: Antiplatelet	Reduce the risk of stroke in patients who have had transient ischemia of the brain or complete ischemic
Dirithromycin	Dynabac	Treatment of acute bacterial infection of chronic bronchitis, secondary bacterial infection of acute bronchitis, c
DISODIUM ETIDRONATE	Class: Antibiotic/Macrolide Didronel, Didronel PMO(+calcium carbonate) [Tablets]	yngitis/tonsillitis, and uncomplicated skin and skin structure infections caused by suscep Paget's disease of bone, Osteoporosis,
DISODIUM FOLINATE	bisphosphonates Sodiofolin [Injection]	as an antidote to methotrexate, Adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cance
folinic acid (as disodium salt) DISODIUM PAMIDRONATE	Aredia Dry Powder [Concentrate for intravenous infusion, Injection]	Hypercalcaemia of malignancy, according to serum
	bisphosphonates	calcium concentration, Osteolytic lesions and bone pain in bone metastase associated with breast cancer or multiple myeloma, Paget's disease of bon
Disopyramide	NORPACE [Capsules, Tablets, Injection] Class: Antiarrhythmic	Suppression and documented prevention of ventricular arrhythmias considered to be li
DISTIGMINE	Ubretid [Tablets] parasympathomimetics	postoperative urinary retention , neurogenic bladder; myasthenia gravis
Disulfiram	Antabuse [Tablets] Class: Antialcoholic	Aid in management of alcoholism in selected patients who want to remain in state of en
DITHRANOL (Anthralin)	Micanol, Psorin [Ointment, Paste, Cream, Scalp gel]	subacute and chronic psoriasis
Divalproex	psoriasis DEPAKOTE Class: Anticonvulsant	used for manic episodes associated with bipolar disorder.
Dobutamine	DOBUTREX [Injection, Concentrate for iv infusion]	Treatment of cardiac decompensation caused by organic heart disease or cardiac surgio
Docetaxel	Class: Vasopressor TAXOTERE [Infusion] Class: Mitotic inhibitor	Locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer; locally advanced or metastatic non-small o Ovarian cancer.
Docusate	Dioctyl, Docusol, Norgalax [Capsules, oral solution, Enema] Class: Laxative/Fecal softener	Short-term treatment of constipation; prophylaxis in patients who should not strain during defecation (eg, afte tion); evaquate the colon for rectal and bowel examinations; prevention of dry ha
Dofetilide	TIKOSYN Class: Antiarrhythmic	Maintenance of normal sinus rhythm (delay in time to recurrence of atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter [AF/AFI]) in p who have been converted to normal sinus rhythm; conversion of AF/AFI to normal si
Dolasetron	ANZEMET Class: Antiemetic/Antinauseant 5-HT3 Serotonin receptor blocker	Parenteral or oral: Prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with initial and repeat courses of emetogenic erative nausea and vomiting in patients at risk. Parenteral only: Treatment of postoperative r
Domperidone	Motilium [Tablets, Suspension, Suppositories] Antiemetic	nausea and vomiting, dyspepsia, gastrooesophageal reflux
Donepezil	ARICEPT [Tablets, Orodispersible tablets] Class: Reversible cholinesterase inhibitor	Treatment of mild-to-moderate dementia of the Alzheimer's type.
Dopamine	INTROPIN [Intravenous infusion]	Correction of hemodynamic imbalances present in shock after MI; trauma, endotoxic septicemia, surgery and re
dopexamine hydrochloride	Class: Vasopressor Dopacard [Concentrate for iv infusion]	of chronic refractory cardiac decompensation (eg, CHF).
	Inotropic Sympathomimetics, beta2 receptors agonist.	
DORIPENEM	Doribax [Intravenous infusion] carbapenems	hospital-acquired pneumonia; complicated intra-abdominal infections; compli urinary-tract infections
Dornase Alfa	Pulmozyme [Nebuliser solution] Class: Respiratory inhalant/enzyme	Treatment of cystic fibrosis
Dorzolamide	Trusopt [Eye drops] Class: Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor	Treatment of elevated IOP in patients with ocular hypertension or open-angle gla
dosulepin hydrochloride (Dothiepin hydrochloride)	Prothiaden [Capsules, Tablets] Tricyclic antidepressants	depressive illness, particularly where sedation is required
Doxapram	Dopram [Injection, Intravenous infusion] Class: CNS stimulant/Analeptic	Reversal of respiratory depression caused by anesthesia (other than muscle relaxants) or drug overdose; tem failure in patients with COPD who are not undergoing mechanical ventilation
Doxazosin Mesylate	CARDURA [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting	Treatment of hypertension, alone or in combination with other agents; treatment of benign pros
Doxepin	SINEQUAN, Xepin [Capsules, Cream] Class: Antianxiety/Tricyclic antidepressant	Treatment of psychoneurotic patients with depression or anxiety; depression or anxiety associated with alcoh with alcohol); depression or anxiety associated with organic disease (the possibility of drug interaction should b other drugs concomitantly); psychotic depressive orders with associated anxiety including involutional depres pruritus in eczema
<u>Doxorubicin</u>	ADRIAMYCIN [Injection] Class: Antineoplastic Anthracycline antibiotic	Adult Leukemias, lymphomas, soft tissue and bone sarcomas; breast, ovarian, transitional cell bladder, thyroid, br Children Leukemias, lymphomas, Wilms tumor, neuroblastoma, bone sarcomas. Refractory multiple myeloma; endometrial, islet cell, and lung carcinomas; AIDS-related
Doxycycline	VIBRAMYCIN,Doxidar [Dispersible tablets, Capsules] Class: Antibiotic/Tetracycline	Treatment of infections due to susceptible strains of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, Rickettsi, Myco choma and susceptible infections when penicillins are contraindicated; treatment of acute intestinal amebiasis prophylaxis of malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum Periodontitis: Adjunct treatment to scaling and root plar
DRIED PROTHROMBIN COMPLEX (Human Prothrombin Complex)	No available	and reduce pocket depth. treatment and peri-operative prophylaxis of haemorrhage in patients with congenital deficiency of factors II, VI factors not available; treatment and perioperative

mild cases in other age groups and in yrup formulations).	
	369.
and pertussis with 3 doses consisting of he first year of life for the prevention of ninister to infants younger than 15 mo.	370.
dren.	371.
of age (prior to seventh birthday).	372.
	373.
emic stroke caused by thrombosis.	374.
e stroke caused by thrombosis.	375.
community-acquired pneumonia, phar- tible organisms.	376.
	377.
۲ ,	378.
es ie,	379.
fe threatening.	380.
	381.
forced sobriety.	382.
	383.
	384.
cal procedures.	385.
cell lung cancer.	386.
er anorectal surgery, myocardial infarc- ird stools.	387.
patients with AF/AFI of > 1 wk duration inus rhythm.	388.
c chemotherapy; prevention of postop- nausea and vomiting.	389.
	390.
	391.
enal failure or imbalances in conditions	392.
ciated with cardiac surgery.	393.
icated	394.
	395.
aucoma.	396.
	397.
porary measure for acute respiratory on.	398.
static hyperplasia (BPH).	399.
nolism (not to be taken concomitantly be considered if the patient is receiving ssion and manic-depressive disorders.	400.
onchogenic, and gastric carcinoma. Kaposi sarcoma	401.
plasma pneumoniae; treatment of tra- s, uncomplicated gonorrhea in adults; ning to promote attachment level gain	402.
I, IX, or X if purified specific coagulation	403.

		prophylaxis of haemorrhage in patients with acquired deficiency of factors II, VII, IX, or X (e.g. during warfarin treatment).	
Dronabinol	MARINOL	Control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting unresponsive to other antiemetics; appetite stimulation in AIDS cachexia.	404.
	Class: Antiemetic/Antivertigo; Appetite stimulant		105
Droperidol	INAPSINE [Injection] Class: General anesthetic	Reduction of incidence of nausea and vomiting in surgical and diagnostic procedures. Antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy.	405.
DROTRECOGIN ALFA (ACTIVATED)	No available	adjunctive treatment of severe sepsis with multiple organ failure—start treatment within 24 hours (and no later than 48 hours) after onset of organ	406.
Recombinant activated protein C		failure.	
duloxetine	Cymbalta, Yentreve. [Capsules] Antidepressant,SNRIs	major depressive disorder; generalized anxiety disorder; diabetic neuropathy, stress urinary incontinence.	407.
Dutasteride	AVODART [Capsules]	Treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia in men with an enlarged prostate.	408.
DYDROGESTERONE	Class: Androgen hormone inhibitor Non available [tablets]	HRT(hormone replacement therapy)	409.
DIDROGESTERONE	progesterone analogues		405.
	Spectazole [Cream, Pessary]	Treatment of tinea pedis (athlete's foot), tinea cruris (jock itch), tinea corporis (ringworm), cutaneous candidiasis, tinea versicolor.	410. 411.
Econazole Nitrate	Class: Topical/Antifungal		411.
ECULIZUMAB	Soliris [Concentrate for intravenous infusion]	paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria, in those with a history of blood transfusions (specialist use only)	412.
Edetate Calcium Disodium	Class: Antidote [Injection]	Treatment of acute and chronic lead poisoning and lead encephalopathy.	413.
(Calcium EDTA) Edetate Disodium (EDTA)	Class: Cardiovascular	Emergency treatment of hypercalcemia; control of ventricular arrhythmias associated with digitalis toxicity.	414.
Edrophonium	Enlon, Reversol, Tensilon [Injection]	Differential diagnosis of myasthenia gravis; adjunct in evaluating treatment of myasthenia gravis; evaluation of emergency treatment of myasthenic	415.
	Class: Cholinergic muscle stimulant, anticholinesterase	crises; reversal of neuromuscular blockade by curare gallamine or tubocurarine; treatment of respiratory depression due to curare overdose.	410
Efavirenz	SUSTIVA [Tablets, Capsules, Oral solution] Class:	Treatment of HIV-1 infection in combination with other antiretroviral agents.	416.
	Anti-infective, Antiviral	an antiprotozoal drug, inhibits the enzyme	417.
EFLORNITHINE	Vaniqa [Cream] Antiprotozoal, ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor	ornithine decarboxylase in hair follicles. Topical effornithine can be used as an adjunct to laser therapy for facial hirsutism in women.	
eletriptan	Relpax [Tablets] 5HT1-receptor agonists, migraine	treatment of acute migraine	418.
ELTROMBOPAG	Revolade [Tablets] Thrombopoietin receptor agonists, platelet disorders	for the treatment of chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic	419.
EMEDASTINE	Emadine [Eye drops]	purpura seasonal allergic conjunctivitis	420.
	anti-inflammatory, antihistamines		
EMTRICITABINE (FTC)	Emtriva [Capsules, Oral solution,] nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	421.
Enalapril Maleate	Vasertic [Tablets]	Treatment of hypertension and symptomatic CHF in combination with diuretics and digitalis and asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction after MI.	422.
	Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor		
Enalaprilat	Vasotec IV Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Treatment of hypertension when oral therapy is not practical.	423.
ENFUVIRTIDE	Fuzeon [Injection]	HIV infection in combination with other	424.
	antiretrovirals	antiretroviral drugs for resistant infection or for patients intolerant to other antiretroviral regimens	
Enoxacin	Penetrex Class: Antibiotic/Fluoroquinolone	Treatment of urinary tract infections caused by susceptible organisms; treatment of sexually transmitted disease caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae.	425.
Enoxaparin Sodium	Lovenox [Injection]	Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), which may lead to pulmonary embolism (PE) in patients undergoing hip or knee replacement surgery or	426.
	Class: Anticoagulant Low molecular weight heparins	abdominal surgery; in conjunction with warfarin sodium for inpatient treatment of acute DVT with and without PE or outpatient treatment of acute DVT without PE; prevention of ischemic complications of unstable and non-Q-wave MI when coadministered with aspirin.	
enoximone	Perfan [Injection]	congestive heart failure where cardiac output reduced and filling pressures increased.	427.
Entacapone	Phosphodiesterase type-3 inhibitors COMTAN [Tablets]	As an adjunct to levodopa/carbidopa for the treatment of idiopathic Parkinson's disease in patients who experience signs and symptoms of end-of-	428.
Linacapone	Class: Antiparkinson	dose "wearing-off."	
ENTECAVIR	Baraclude[Tablets, Oral solution] Chronic Hepatitis B	chronic hepatitis B infection with compensated liver disease, evidence of viral replication, and histologically documented active liver inflammation or fibrosis	429.
Ephedrine	Pretz-D [Injection, Tablets, Nasal drops]	IM/IV/SC: Treatment of acute hypotensive states; treatment of Adams-Stokes syndrome with complete heart block; stimulation of CNS to combat	430.
	Class: Vasopressor, Decongestant	narcolepsy and depressive states; treatment of acute bronchospasm; treatment of enuresis; treatment of myasthenia gravis; allergic disorders, such as bronchial asthma. Nasal: Treatment of nasal congestion; promotion of nasal or sinus drainage; relief of eustachian tube congestion. Oral: Temporary	
		relief of shortness of breath, tightness of chest, and wheezing caused by bronchial asthma. Eases breathing for asthma patients by reducing spasms of bronchial muscles.	
EPINASTINE	Relestat [Eye drops]	seasonal allergic conjunctivitis	431.
Epinephrine	Antihistamines, anti-inflammatory ADRENALIN, EPIPEN [Injection]	cardiac arrest, treatment of Adams-Stokes syndrome, anaphylactic shock, asthma, Nasal Solution: nasal congestion Inhalation: Temporary relief from	432.
	Class: Vasopressor Pharmorubicin [Injection]	acute paroxysms of bronchial asthma and other states Ophthalmic Solution : Treatment of open-angle glaucoma Cytotoxic antibiotics same doxorubicin	433.
EPIRUBICIN	anthracycline antibiotics, cytotoxic antibiotics		435.
Eplerenone	INSPRA [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Selective aldosterone receptor antagonists	Treatment of hypertension.	434.
EPOETIN ALFA, BETA, THETA, and ZETA	Binocritc, Eprex (alfa)	symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic renal failure	435.
(Recombinant human erythropoietins)	NeoRecormon(beta) Eporatio(theta)	in patients on haemodialysis&peritoneal dialysis, Severe symptomatic anaemia of renal origin in adults with renal insufficiency not yet on dialysis.	
	Retacrit(zeta) [Injection]		
Epoprostenol	Erythropoietins Flolan [Infusion]	Long-term IV treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension in NYHA Class III and IV patients.	436.
Lhoprosterior	Class: Antihypertensive		
Eprosartan	TEVETEN [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist	Treatment of hypertension.	437.
Eptifibatide	INTEGRILIN [Injection, Infusion]	Treatment of acute coronary syndrome, including patients managed medically and those undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI); treat-	438.
	Class: Antiplatelet	ment of PCI, including patients undergoing intracoronary stenting. symptomatic treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis.	439.
erdosteine	Erdotin [Capsules] Mucolytics		407.
Ergocalciferol	Drisdol [Tablets, Injection] Class;vitamin	Treating low parathyroid hormone levels, rickets (a vitamin D deficiency condition), and low phosphate levels in the body. It may also be used for other conditions as determined by your doctor	440.
(Calciferol, Vitamin D2) Ergoloid Mesylates	Gerimal, Hydergine, Niloric	Treatment of age-related decline in mental capacity, primary progressive dementia, Alzheimer's dementia, multi-infarct dementia and senile onset.	441.
	Class: Psychotherapeutic	Abort or prevent vascular headache (eg, migraine).	442.
Ergotamine Tartrate	Ergomar [Tablets, Suppositories] Class: Ergotamine derivatives	Abort of prevent vascular neadache (eg, filigfaine).	442.
erlotinib	Tarceva [Tablets]	combination with gemcitabine for the treatment of metastatic pancreatic cancer. treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-small	443.

Ertapenem	tyrosine kinase inhibitor, antineoplastic INVANZ [Intravenous infusion]	cell lung cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy. Treatment of moderate to severe complicated intra-abdominal infections, complicated skin and skin structure infections, community-acquired pneu-	444.
Entapenent	Class: Anti-infective	monia, complicated urinary tract infections (UTIs) (including pyelonephritis), and acute pelvic infections (including postpartum endomyometritis, septic abortion, and postsurgical gynecologic infections) caused by susceptible microorganisms.	
Erythromycin	Carbapenem E-MYCIN,Eryzole	Oral/intravenous use: Treatment of infections of respiratory tract, skin and skin structure, and sexually transmitted diseases due to susceptible organ-	445.
	[Tablets, Capsules, Oral suspension, Intravenous infusion]	isms; treatment of pertussis, diphtheria, erythrasma, intestinal amebiasis, conjunctivitis of newborn and Legionnaire's disease; prevention of attacks of rheumatic fever; prevention of bacterial endocarditis; treatment of acute otitis media (in combination with sulfisoxazole). Ophthalmic use: Treatment	
	Class: Antibiotic, Macrolide	of superficial ocular infections due to strains of susceptible organism. Topical use: Infection prophylaxis in minor cuts, wounds, burns and skin abra-	
Erythropoietin	EPOGEN, PROCRIT	sions; treatment of acne vulgaris Treatment of anemia related to chronic renal failure, zidovudine therapy in HIV-infected patients and nonmyeloid malignancies. Reduction of allogenic	446.
(Epoetin Alfa)	Class: Recombinant human erythropoietin	blood transfusions in surgery patients.	
Escitalopram Oxalate	LEXAPRO [Tablets, Oral drops]	Treatment of major depressive disorders.	447.
Escitaloprani Oxalate	Class: Antidepressants/Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor		
Esmolol	BREVIBLOC [Injection]	Short-term management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and noncompensatory sinus tachycardia.	448.
Esomeprazole Magnesium	Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker Nexium [Tablets, Granules, Injection]	Treatment of heartburn and other symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD); short-term treatment in healing and symptomatic resolution	449.
	Class: Gastrointestinal/Proton Pump Inhibitor	of erosive esophagitis; maintain symptom resolution and healing of erosive esophagitis; in combination with amoxicillin and clarithromycin for treat- ment of organism Helicobacter pylori infection and duodenal ulcer disease to eradicate H. pylori.	
Estradiol	Estra-L, Alora [Tablets, Patches, Implant, Gel, Vaginal tablets, Vaginal ring]	Management of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause, female hypogonadism, female castration, primary ovarian	450.
	Class: Estrogen	failure, postpartum breast engorgement and atrophic conditions caused by deficient endogenous estrogen production; atrophic urethritis; palliative treatment of metastatic breast or prostate cancer in selected women and men; prevention and treatment of osteoporosis; abnormal uterine bleeding	
	Edward (Ormalic)	due to hormonal imbalance in the absence of organic pathology and only when associated with a hypoplastic or atrophic endometrium.	451.
ESTRAMUSTINE	Estracyt [Capsules] Alkylating drugs, antineoplastic	prostate cancer	431.
Estrogens, Conjugated	Premarin, Congest Class: Estrogen	Management of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause; treatment of atrophic vaginitis, kraurosis vulvae, female hy- pogonadism, symptoms of female castration, and primary ovarian failure; prevention and treatment of osteoporosis; palliative treatment of metastatic	452.
	Class. Esti ögen	breast or prostate cancer in selected women and men; treatment of postpartum breast engorgement and abnormal uterine bleeding (parenteral	
Estropipate (Piperazine Estrone Sulfate)	Ogen, Ortho-Est	form). Management of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause; female hypogonadism, female castration, primary ovarian	453.
Econiciono	Class: Estrogen LUNESTA	failure and atrophic conditions caused by deficient endogenous estrogen production; prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Treatment of insomnia	454.
Eszopiclone	Class: Sedative and hypnotic/nonbarbiturate		
etamsylate	Dicynene [Tablets]	blood loss in menorrhagia.	455.
Etanercept	haemostatics ENBREL [Injection]	Reducing signs and symptoms and inhibiting the progression of structural damage in moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis; reducing signs	456.
	Class: Interferon Immunomodulator	and symptoms of moderately to severely active polyarticular-course juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA) in patients responding inadequately to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs; reducing signs and symptoms of psoriatic arthritis.	
		UNLABELED Psoriasis; ankylosing spondylitis; juvenile spondyloarthropathies.	
Ethacrynic acid	EDECRIN	Treatment of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis or renal disease; treatment of ascites, congenital heart disease, nephrotic syndrome.	457.
STUANDUTOL	Class: Loop diuretic	tuberculosis, in combination with other	458.
ETHAMBUTOL	Ethambutol [Tablets] Antituberculosis	drugs	436.
ethanolamine oleate	No available [Injection] Local sclerosants	sclerotherapy of varicose veins.	459.
(Monoethanolamine Oleate) Ethchlorvynol	Placidyl	Short-term therapy in management of insomnia (up to 1 wk).	460.
ETHERIFIED STARCH	Class: Sedative and hypnotic/nonbarbiturate Hetastarch, Pentastarch, Tetrastarch	A starch composed of more than 90% of amylopectin	461.
	[Intravenous infusion]	that has been etherified with hydroxyethyl groups; the	1021
	Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance	terms tetrastarch, pentastarch, and hetastarch reflect the degree of etherification	
ETHINYLESTRADIOL	Ethinylestradiol [Tablets]	Indications low blood volume enopausal symptoms and osteoporosis prophylaxis,	462.
	synthetic oestrogens	(with progestogen for 12–14 days per cycle in women with intact uterus), Female hypogonadism, Menstrual disorders,	
Ethinylestradiol with Drospirenone	Yaz [Tablets]	Prevent pregnancy.	463.
Etidronate	contraceptive DIDRONEL [Tablets]	Treatment of symptomatic Paget disease; prevention and treatment of heterotopic ossification; treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy.	464.
	Class: Hormone, Biphosphonates	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	
Etodolac	LODINE [Tablets, Capsules]	Management of pain (Lodine only); management of signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis.	465.
Etomidate	Class: Analgesic/NSAID AMIDATE [Injection]	induction of anaesthesia	466.
	Intravenous anaesthetics		
ETOPOSIDE	Etopophos[Injection],Vepesid [Capsules] Antineoplastic, Podophyllotoxin derivative	It has particularly useful activity in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus, the lymphomas, and testicular cancer.	467.
ETORICOXIB	Arcoxia [Tablets]	pain and inflammation in osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis;	468.
	selective COX-2 inhibitors,NSAIDs	acute gout	
ETRAVIRINE	Intelence[Tablets] non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors	in combination with other antiretroviral drugs (including a boosted protease inhibitor) for HIV	469.
		infection resistant to other non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors and protease inhibitors	
EXEMESTANE	Aromasin [Tablets] steroidal aromatase inhibitor	adjuvant treatment of oestrogen-receptorpositive early breast cancer in postmenopausal women following 2–3 years of tamoxifen therapy;	470.
		advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women in whom anti-oestrogen therapy has failed	
exenatide	Byetta [Injection]	type 2 diabetes mellitus in combination with metformin or sulphonylurea (or with both) when metformin or a sulphonylurea or both	471.
Ezetimibe	Antidiabetic Ezetrol [Tablets]	inadequate Administration alone or with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors as adjunctive therapy to diet for reduction of elevated total cholesterol, low density lipo-	472.
	Class: Antihyperlipidemic,	protein cholesterol (LDL), and apolipoprotein in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia; with atorvastatin or simvastatin for the reduction of ele- vated total cholesterol and LDL levels in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia as an adjunct to other lipid-lowering treatments or if	
	Intestinal cholesterol absorption inhibitor	such treatments are unavailable; as adjunctive therapy to diet for the reduction of elevated sitosterol and campesterol levels in patients with homozy-	
Factor IX Concentrates	Alphanine SD, Proplex, Benefix	gous familial sitosterolemia. Management of Factor IX deficiency (hemophilia B, Christmas disease), bleeding episodes in patients with inhibitors to Factor VIII; reversal of coumarin	473.
FACTOR IX FRACTION, DRIED	Class: Antihemophilic No available	anticoagulant hemorrhage; prevention or control of bleeding in patients with Factor VII deficiency (Proplex T only). treatment and prophylaxis of haemorrhage in congenital factor IX deficiency (haemophilia B)	474.
	Blood products		
FACTOR VIIa (RECOMBINANT)	No available Blood products	treatment and prophylaxis of haemorrhage in patients with haemophilia A or B with inhibitors to factors VIII or IX, acquired haemophilia, factor VII deficiency, or Glanzmann's thrombasthenia	475.
Eptacog alfa (activated) FACTOR VIII FRACTION, DRIED	No available	treatment and prophylaxis of haemorrhage in congenital factor VIII deficiency (haemophilia A), acquired factor VIII deficiency, von Willebrand's dis-	476.
(Human Antihaemophilic Fraction, Dried)	Blood products	ease.	
	No available	treatment and prophylaxis of haemorrhage in patients with congenital factor VIII deficiency (haemophilia A) and factor VIII inhibitors; treatment	477.
FACTOR VIII INHIBITOR BYPASSING FRACTION	Blood products	of haemorrhage in non-haemophiliac patients with	
		acquired factor VIII inhibitors	

	Na susilable	congenital factor XIII deficiency.	478.
FACTOR XIII FRACTION, DRIED (Human Fibrin-stabilising Factor, Dried)	No available Blood products	congenital factor xin denciency.	478.
FAMCICLOVIR	Famvir [Tablets] Herpesvirus infections	Herpes zoster, Genital herpes.	479.
Famotidine	PEPCID [Tablets] Class: Histamine H ₂ antagonist	Short-term treatment and maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD, including erosive or ulcerative disease), benign gastric ulcer, treatment of pathologic hypersecretory conditions. Treatment of upper GI bleeding; prevention of stress ulcers; prior to anesthesia for prevention of pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid.	480.
FEBUXOSTAT	Adenuric [Tablets]	treatment of chronic hyperuricaemia in	481.
Felbamate	gout FELBATOL Class: Anticonvulsant	gout Monotherapy or adjunctive therapy in treatment of partial seizures with and without generalization in epileptic adults. Adjunctive therapy in treatment of partial and generalized seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in children.	482.
Felodipine	PLENDIL [Tablets]	Treatment of hypertension.	483.
FENBUFEN	Class: Calcium channel blocker Fenbufen [Capsules, Tablets]	pain and inflammation in rheumatic disease and other musculoskeletal disorders	484.
Fenofibrate	NSAIDs TRICOR, LOFIBRA, TRIGLIDE [Capsules, Tablets] Class: Antihyperlipidemic	treatment of hypertriglyceridemia, hypercholesterolemia or mixed dyslipidemia	485.
Fenoprofen	NALFON, Fenopron [Tablets] Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Symptomatic relief for rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, mild to moderate pain.	486.
fenoterol	No available [Nebuliser solution]	reversible airways obstruction.	487.
Fentanyl	Sympathomimetics, beta2 agonists, bronchodilator ACTIQ, DURAGESIC, FENTORA [Tablets (sublingual& buccal), Lozenge (buccal), Nasal spray, Patches, Injection] Class: Narcotic analgesic	Short-term analgesia before, during, and after anesthesia; supplement to general or regional anesthesia; for administration with neuroleptic during anesthesia; anesthesia with oxygen for high-risk patients.	488.
FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE	Ferinject [Injection] Iron product	iron-deficiency anaemia	489.
Ferrous Salts e.g (FERROUS SULPHAT) (FERROUS GLUCONATE) (FERROUS FUMARATE) (SODIUM FEREDETATE)	Class: oral Iron product Pregaday, Galfer, Fefol, Fersamal [Tablets, Capsules, Syrup, Elixir]	Prevention and treatment of iron-deficiency anemia.	490.
fesoterodine fumarate	TOVIAZ [Tablets]	urinary frequency, urgency, and urge incontinence.	491.
Fexofenadine HCL	ALLEGRA, Telfast [Tablets] Class: Antihistamine	Symptomatic relief of symptoms (nasal and nonnasal) associated with seasonal allergic rhinitis; treatment of uncomplicated skin manifestations of chronic idopathic urticaria.	492.
Filgrastim	Neupogen [Injection] Class: Colony-stimulating factor	Decrease incidence of infection, manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients with nonmyeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs; cancer patients receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy; cancer patients receiving bone-marrow transplant; patients with severe chronic neutropenia (SCN); peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) collection and therapy in cancer patients.	493.
Finasteride	PROPECIA, PROSCAR [Tablets] Class: Androgen hormone inhibitor	Treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH).	494.
Flavocoxid	Limbrel Class;vitamin	Dietary management of osteoarthritis and associated swelling	495.
Flavoxate	Urispas [Tablets] Class: Urinary tract antispasmodic, Alkalinizer	Symptomatic relief of dysuria, urgency, nocturia, suprapubic pain, frequency and incontinence associated with cystitis, prostatitis, urethritis, urethro- cystitis/urethrotrigonitis.	496.
Flecainide	TAMBOCOR [Tablets, Capsules, Injection] Class: Antiarrhythmic	Prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation/flutter (PAF) associated with disabling symptoms; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias (PSVTs); pre- vention of documented life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias.	497.
Floxuridine	FUDR Class: Pyrimidine Antimetabolite	Palliative management of GI adenocarcinoma metastatic to the liver administered by continuous regional intra-arterial infusion as long as cancer does not extend beyond area perfused by a single artery. Tumors of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, or kidneys	498.
FLUCLOXACILLIN	Flucloxacillin [Capsules, Oral solution(= elixir or syrup), Injection] Penicillinase-resistant penicillins	infections due to beta-lactamase-producing staphylococci including otitis externa; adjunct in pneumonia, impetigo, cellulitis, osteomyelitis and in staphylococcal endocarditis	499.
Fluconazole	DIFLUCAN [Capsules, Oral suspension, Intravenous infusion] Class: Anti-infective/Antifungal	Oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis; vaginal candidiasis; prevention of candidiasis in bone marrow transplant; cryptococcal meningitis.	500.
Flucytosine	ANCOBON, Ancotil [Intravenous infusion] Class: Anti-infective/Antifungal	Treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of Candida or Cryptococcus.	501.
Fludarabine	FLUDARA [Tablets, Injection] Class: Purine antimetabolite	Refractory or progressive chronic B-cell lymphocyticleukemia.Leukemias, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.	502.
Fludrocortisone	FLORINEF [Tablets] Class: Mineralocorticoid	Partial replacement therapy for primary and secondary adrenocortical insufficiency in Addison's disease; treatment of salt-losing adrenogenital syn- drome.	503.
FLUDROXYCORTIDE (Flurandrenolone)	Haelan [Cream, Ointment, Tape] Topical corticosteroids	inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas	504.
Flumazenil	Romazicon [Injection] Class: Antidote	Complete or partial reversal of sedative effects of benzodiazepines where general anesthesia induced or maintained with benzodiazepines, where sedation produced with benzodiazepines for diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, and for the management of benzodiazepine overdose	505.
FLUMETASONE PIVALATE	Not available [Ear drops] Topical corticosteroids	eczematous inflammation in otitis externa	506.
Flunisolide	AeroBid, Nasarel, Bronalide, Syntaris [Aqueous nasal spray Class: Corticosteroid	Inhalation: Control of bronchial asthma and related bronchospastic states for patients requiring chronic treatment with corticosteroids. Intranasal: Symptoms of perennial or seasonal rhinitis.	507.
FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE	Synalar [Cream, Ointment,gel] Topical corticosteroids	inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas; psoriasis,	508.
FLUOCINONIDE	Metosyn [Cream, Ointment] Topical corticosteroids	severe inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids; psoriasis,	509.
FLUOCORTOLONE	Ultralanum Plain [Cream, Ointment] Topical corticosteroids	severe inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids; psoriasis,	510.
FLUORESCEIN SODIUM	Minims Fluorescein Sodium (Eye drops) Ocular diagnostic	detection of lesions and foreign bodies	511.
FLUORIDES	Not available [Tablets, mouthwash, gel, Toothpastes]	prophylaxis of dental caries	512.
FLUOROMETHOLONE	[Tablets, mouthwash, gel, Toothpastes] FML(Ophthalmic suspension)= eye drops Corticosteroids	local treatment of inflammation (shortterm)	513.
Fluorouracil or 5- Fluorouracil	EFUDEX [Cream], Actikerall(+salicylic acid) [Solution], Fluorouracil [Injection] Class:	Colorectal carcinoma, breast carcinoma, gastric carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, actinic keratoses (topical), superficial basal cell carcinoma (topical). Ovarian, cervical, bladder, hepatic, islet cell, prostate, endometrial, esophageal, and head and neck carcinoma.	514.
Fluoxetine HCL	Pyrimidine antimetabolite PROZAC [Capsules, Liquid]	Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD); bulimia nervosa.	515.
	Class: Antidepressant		

Flumenting	Denivel [Tablets Injection]	schizophrenia and other psychoses, particularly with apathy and withdrawal but not mania or psychomotor hyperactivity; depression.	516.
Flupentixol (Flupenthixol)	Depixol [Tablets, Injection] Thioxanthenes, antipsychotics		510.
Fluphenazine	PROLIXIN [Injection] Class: Antipsychotic/Phenothiazine; Antiemetic	Management of psychotic disorders.	517.
Flurazepam	DALMANE [Capsules]	Treatment of insomnia	518.
Long-acting[1-3days]	Class: Sedative and hypnotic/Benzodiazepine		
Flurbiprofen	ANSAID [Tablets, Capsules, eye drops, Lozenges] Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Systemic: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Ophthalmic: Inhibition of intraoperative miosis.	519.
Flutamide	EULEXIN [Tablets] Class: Antiandrogen Antineoplastic hormone	Metastatic prostate cancer, combination therapy with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog (eg, goserelin, leuprolide). Treatment of hirsutism in women (250 mg/day).	520.
Fluticasone Propionate	Flonase [dry powder for inhalation, aerosol inhalation, Aqueous nasal spray, Nasal drops, Cream, Ointment] Class: Corticosteroid	Management of the nasal symptoms of seasonal and perennial allergic and nonalleric rhinitis in adults and pediatric patients 4 yr and older. inflamma- tory skin disorders such as dermatitis and eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids	521.
Fluvastatin	LESCOL [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antihyperlipidemic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor	Hypercholesterolemia, Atherosclerosis	522.
Fluvoxamine	LUVOX CR [Tablets] Class: Antidepressant, Selective serotonin inhibitor	Treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder	523.
FOLIC ACID	Folic Acid [Tablets, Syrup, Injection]	Folate-deficient megaloblastic anaemia, Prevention of neural tube defects, Prevention of methotrexate-induced side-effects in severe Crohn's disease, rheumatic disease and severe psoriasis [unlicensed], Prophylaxis in chronic haemolytic states, Prophylaxis of folate deficiency in dialysis,	524.
Follitropin alpha	GONAL-F [Injection] Class: Sex hormone/Ovulation stimulant	Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in anovulatory infertile patients in whom the cause of infertility is functional and not caused by primary ovarian failure; to stimulate development of multiple follicles in ovulatory patients undergoing Assisted Reproductive Therapy (ART [eg, in vitro fertilization]); induction of spermatogenesis in men with primary and secondary hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in whom the cause of infertility is not primary testicular failure.	525.
Follitropin beta	FOLLISTIM [Injection] Class: Sex hormone/Ovulation stimulation	For development of multiple follicles in ovulatory patients participating in assisted reproductive technology program; for induction of ovulation and pregnancy in anovulatory infertile patients in whom the cause of infertility is functional and not caused by primary ovarian failure.	526.
FORMALDEHYDE	Veracur [Gel] Preparations for warts and calluses	for warts, particularly plantar warts, apply twice daily	527.
Formoterol Fumarate	Foradil Aerolizer [Dry powder for inhalation, Aerosol inhalation] Class: Bronchodilator Sympathomimetic	prevention of bronchospasms: asthma&(COPD): including chronic bronchitis and emphysema	528.
FOSAMPRENAVIR	Telzir [Tablets, Oral suspension] protease inhibitors	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	529.
fosaprepitant	Ivemend [Injection] Neurokinin receptor antagonists, antiemetics	adjunct to dexamethasone and a 5HT antagonist in preventing nausea and vomiting associated with moderately and highly emetogenic chemotherapy.	530.
Foscarnet	FOSCARNET [Intravenous infusion] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of CMV retinitis in patients with AIDS; treatment of acyclovir-resistant mucocutaneous HSV infections in immunocompromised patients; combination therapy with ganciclovir for patients who have relapsed after monotherapy with either drug.	531.
Fosfomycin Tromethamine	Monurol Class: Antibiotic	Treatment of uncomplicated UTI (acute cystitis) in women due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	532.
Fosinopril	MONOPRIL [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Hypertension; heart failure.	533.
Fosphenytoin	CEREBYX [Injection] Class: Anticonvulsant/Hydantoin	Short term parenteral administration when other means of phenytoin administration are unavailable, inappropriate, or less advantageous; treatment of generalized convulsive status epilepticus; prevention and treatment of seizures occurring during neurosurgery; short-term substitution for oral phenytoin.	534.
FRAMYCETIN SULPHATE	Not available [ear drops]	bacterial infection in otitis externa	535.
FRESH FROZEN PLASMA	Topical corticosteroids No available	to replace coagulation factors or other plasma proteins where their concentration or functional activity is critically reduced, e.g. to reverse	536.
frovatriptan	Blood products Migard [Tablets]	warfarin effect. treatment of acute migraine.	537.
Fulvestrant	5HT1-receptor agonists Faslodex [Injection]	Treatment of hormone receptor-positive metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women with disease progression following antiestrogen therapy.	538.
Furosemide	Class: Antiestrogen LASIX [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection]	Treatment of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis, and renal disease; hypertension.	539.
	Class: Loop diuretic		
FUSIDIC ACID	Fucithalmic, Fucidin [Eye drops, Cream, Ointment] antibacterials	staphylococcal skin infections; penicillinresistant staphylococcal infections staphylococcal eye infections	540.
Gabapentin	NEURONTIN [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Anticonvulsant	Adjunctive therapy in treatment of partial seizures with or without secondary generalization in patients above 12 yr with epilepsy; adjunctive therapy for partial seizures in children 3 to 12 yr; management of postherpetic neuralgia in adults.	541.
Galantamine Hydrobromide	Reminyl [Oral solution, Tablets, Capsules] Class: Cholinesterase inhibitor	Treatment of mild to moderate dementia of the Alzheimer type.	542.
Gallium Nitrate	Ganite Class: Hormone	Treatment of symptomatic cancer-related hypercalcemia unresponsive to adequate hydration.	543.
GALSULFASE	Naglazyme [Concentrate for iv infusion] Mucopolysaccharidosis	(specialist use only) mucopolysaccharidosis VI	544.
Ganciclovir	CYTOVENE [Intravenous infusion, Ophthalmic gel] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	 IV: Treatment of CMV retinitis in immunocompromised patients, including patients with AIDS; prevention of CMV disease in organ transplant patients at risk for CMV. Oral: Alternative to the IV formulation for maintenance treatment of CMV retinitis in immunocompromised patients, including patients with AIDS, in whom retinitis is stable following appropriate induction therapy and for whom the risk of more rapid progression is balanced by the benefit associated with avoiding daily IV infusions. Treatment of other CMV infections (pneumonitis, gastroenteritis, hepatitis) in some immunocompromised patients. 	545.
GANIRELIX	Orgalutran [Injection]	adjunct in the treatment of female	546.
Gatifloxacin	luteinising hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antagonists Tequin	infertility (under specialist supervision) For treatment of bacterial infections including chronic bronchitis; acute sinusitis; community-acquired pneumonia; uncomplicated and complicated	547.
GELATIN	Class: Antibiotic/fluoroquinolone Gelofusine, Geloplasma, Isoplex, Volplex	urinary tract infections (UTIs); pyelonephritis; uncomplicated urethral and cervical gonorrhea; uncomplicated rectal infections in women.	548.
	[Intravenous infusion] Plasma substitutes,fluid and electrolyte imbalance		
Gemcitabine	GEMZAR [Injection] Class: Nucleoside analog	Locally advanced or metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma in patients previously treated with 5-fluorouracil; locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Bladder cancer; biliary cancer; metastatic breast cancer; relapsed or refractory testicular cancer; squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck; ovari- an cancer	549.
GEMEPROST	Gemeprost [Pessaries] Prostaglandin	Induction of abortion; a prostaglandin administered vaginally as pessaries, is suitable for the medical induction of late therapeutic abortion; gemeprost is also used to ripen the cervix before surgical abortion, particularly in primigravidas.	550.

Answer Mathematical and answer and a set of the				
induity induity induity induity induity induity Container	GEMFIBROZIL		and V in patients who have not responded adequately to diet and other appropriate measures; primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in men with hyperlipidaemias that have not responded to diet and other	551.
ALLONGY GRANDYControl (Control (Cont	Gentamicin	eye)] Class:	gentamicin in serious CNS infections (intrathecal); treatment of superficial ocular infections (ophthalmic); treatment of superficial skin infections, infec-	552.
SelectionCONSIDE ControlControl ControlControlControl ControlControl ControlControlControlControl ControlControl ControlControl ControlControlControl ControlControl Control Contro Control Control Control C	CECTRINONE	Antibiotic/aminoglycoside		553
GRADCADNYGRADCADNYGRADCADNYAND LANDACHMENTAND LANDACHMENTAND LANDACHMENTAND LANDACHMENTAND LANDACHMENTAND LANDACHMENTAND 		COPAXONE [Injection]	To reduce the frequency of relapses in patients with relapsing-remitting MS	
unknownunempireunknownunknownii.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i.i				
GlochManualControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControlControlControlControlGlochGlochControl	GLIBENCLAMIDE		type 2 diabetes mellitus	555.
Change rateMethodsMethods of the set of the	GLICLAZIDE		type 2 diabetes mellitus	556.
Circle Control Control Contro Control Control Control Control Control Control Control Control				
GlogdadGLOGDING [LIAD] Liab and Liab and another protocol status statu	Glimepiride			557.
intermediationContrac	Glipizide		Adjunct to diet to lower blood glucose in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by	558.
CALCYONE CA				
Control Exception contro Exception control Exce	Glucagon		atric patients; diagnostic aid in radiologic examination of stomach, duodenum, small bowel, and colon when diminished intestinal motility would be advantageous.	
Observed wandplaceInteracting sequences for the first decidency for the first	GLUCOSAMINE	Alateris, Glusartel [Tablets, Oral powder]		560.
during basisDescriptionOutput of the set of basisOutput of the set of basis o	GLUCOSE			561.
Interaction Interactions is not called: Interactions is not called in the set is not call				
Operation UNIX IS, ALTANG, ALTAN	GLUTARALDEHYDE	· ·	warts, particularly plantar warts	562.
Operating interval any control (picture) (and picture (picture) (and picture (picture)) (and picture (picture)) (and picture) (picture)) Control (and a classical indicates) intervalues in a lateraction indicates) (and picture (picture)) Control (and a classical indicates) (and picture) (picture)) Control (and a classical indicates) (picture) (picture)) Control (and classical indicates) (picture) (picture)) Control (picture) (picture) (picture) (picture) (picture)) Control (picture) (pictu	Glyburide	DIA B ETA, GLYNASE PRESTAB		563.
Ampointering Distance	Glycerin (glycerol)			564.
Optimizing interaction Class control contente control	suppositories	Class: Laxative		
Construction Detect internet, Making Marging Mater, Marked party prices Section	(oral&ophthalmic)			
Biology Profession (CCOPPR DOWNER) Beside (Injection, Forwer) (Injection) Data dipote to some of dipot spin stars, howed a substantian (substantian (substant) (substant) (substantian (substantian (substantian (substant) (glyceryl trinitrate	[Rectal ointment, Sublingual& buccal tablets, Aerosol spray, Injection, Patches,	anal fissure; angina, left ventricular failure ;extravasation.	566.
alter construction alter construction of pressure pre	GLYCINE	Glycine[Irrigation Solution]		567.
Gold Solution Thiomatabit Amountability in processing in pro		Class:	tions, reduction of volume and acidity of gastric secretions, and blockade of cardiac vagal inhibitory reflexes before and during induction of anesthesia	568.
Gesearchin Charter, Linguetta) Treasest afriction or open eity prany hypothysic procession. 978. GONADOTTOPHINS Genetation or open eity prany hypothysic procession. Fille Statistic procession.	Gold Sodium Thiomalate		Symptomatic relief of active adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis not adequately controlled by other therapies.	569.
Automatication Case: Construction		<i>n i i</i>		
GONUNDOTIOPHINS Met scalable (injection) Met scalable (in	Gonadorelin	Class:	Treatment of infertility by induction of ovulation in women with primary hypothalamic amenorrhea.	570.
Grasselin Clicats: Complexity [mplant] Alterative to chickumy or surgern interpay in palloise traitment of advanced incritements Sp2. Grasselitron Class: Complexity [picton] Adulti Prevention of Chemotherasy-induced nauses and wonting [picton] Sp3. Grasselitron Class: Shift Section in coordination induced in section and wonting (picton only, Setty and efficity root established in patients young) Sp3. GRASS AND TREE POLICN Politines, Grazse Testenet of depotient pay-induced nauses and wonting (picton only, Setty and efficity root established in patients young) Sp3. Grasselin Class: Shift Section in Section in Section and Section in Section in the section of the patients with the full section and	GONADOTROPHINS		hormone (LH) together (as in human menopausal gonadotrophin), follicle-stimulating hormone alone (as in follitropin), or chorionic gonadotrophin, are used in the treatment of infertility in women with proven hypopituitarism or who have not responded to clomifene, or in superovulation treatment for assisted conception (such asin vitro fertilisation). The gonadotrophins are also occasionally used in the treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and associated oligospermia. There is no justification for their use in primary gonadal failure. Chorionic gonadotrophin has also been used in delayed	571.
Granisetron KTRL [Tables], injection] Addr. Prevention of hemothropy inductor asses and worming greatering in relations inductor and and monting (ord only); postoperative mass and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steey and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy not established in patients young- in the 2 yr. Steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy on the steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy on the steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy on the steep and worm of ginetic (z to 16 yr); Steep and efficacy on the steep and the patients on the patient of steep and the patient of steep and the patient of steep and the patient of the	Goserelin	ZOLADEX [Implant]	Alternative to orchiectomy or estrogen therapy in palliative treatment of advanced carcinoma of prostate; palliative treatment of advanced breast	572.
Automation Class: 5-HT3 Serotion receptor blocker, antiemetic Pediatic (2 to 5 yr) revention of dimetherapy-induced naces and woming (injection only). Sets and definitely on established in patients young er than 3 yr. GRASS AND TREE POLLEN Pollinec, Grazar treatment of sesonal alteric hay feve due to grass or tree pollen in patients winh have failed to respond to anti-altery drugs 574. Grisse fully in Pollinec, Grazar treatment of sesonal alteric hay feve due to grass or tree pollen in patients winh have failed to respond to anti-altery drugs 574. Grisse fully in Class: TopHit2 NV, QLS FEG Treatment of sesonal alteric hay fever due to grass or tree pollen in patients winh have failed to respond to anti-altery drugs 575. Gualenesin (Gly cery) Gualacolate) Feresin Treatment of highertory due to fepidatory to clug bascicited with respeatory value factors in max or mains grass and compation or with a thiaide lupanyelis. brochita, and sense to grass ges. 576. Guanaber: A cetate Class: Antihypertensive/Antiaderenergic, centrally acting Treatment of hypertension and remoting adregated by indicader by due to sense or with a thiaide lupanyelis. brochita, and remainer due to grass and sense due to grass and compating or with a thiaide lupanyelis. Brochita and sense due to grass and compating or with a thiaide lupanyelis. Brochita and sense due to grass and compating or with a thiaide lupanyelis. Brochita and sense due to grass and compating or with a thiaide lupanyelis. Brochita and sense due to grass and compating or with a thiaide lupan due to grass and compating or due to grass antiet				
EXTRACTS (Coral populisities (c freeze-drived tables)) Allergent immunotherapy) Griscofulvin (Coral populisities (c freeze-drived tables)) Allergent immunotherapy) Griscofulvin (Coral populisities (c freeze-drived tables)) Allergent immunotherapy) (Class: Corpla/Antifyngal Treatment of ringworm infections of skin, hair, and nalls caused by susceptible fungi. 575. Guardenesin (Glyceryl Gualacolate) Fenesin Class: Temporary rolef of cough associated with respiratory tract infections and related conditions such as sinusits, pharyngits, bronchits, and asthma when these conditions are complicated by transdour mucus pugs and congestion; effective for productive as well as nonproductive cough, particu- Bepectorant 576. Guanabenz Acetate Wytensin Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Treatment of hypertension in patients not responding adequately to thiaide-type duretics. 578. Guanatchidne Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Treatment of hypertension. Inducting that secondary to pelonephritis, renal arrybiolosis and renal area area to physicate and severe hypertension. Inducting that secondary to pelonephritis, renal arrybiolosis and renal area area area complicated and severe hypertension. Induction of all finants beginning at age 2 no is recommended. 580. Guanafacine Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Induction of active immunity against Hib inection. Routine immunitation of all infants beginning at age 2 no is recommended. 582. HAEM ARGINATE (Humonh hemin) <td< td=""><td>Granisetron</td><td>• • • •</td><td>nausea and vomiting (injection only). Pediatric (2 to 16 yr): Prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (injection only). Safety and efficacy not established in patients young-</td><td>573.</td></td<>	Granisetron	• • • •	nausea and vomiting (injection only). Pediatric (2 to 16 yr): Prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (injection only). Safety and efficacy not established in patients young-	573.
Line control [Tablets, Oral suspension, Spray] Importance of the control of the		[Oral lyophilisates (= freeze-dried tablets)]	treatment of seasonal allergic hay fever due to grass or tree pollen in patients who have failed to respond to anti-allergy drugs	574.
(Glycery/Gualacolate) Class: Expectorant these conditions are complicated by tenacions mucus or mucus plugs and congestion; effective for productive cough, particu- larly dy, nonproductive cough hat ends to injure mucous membranes of the air passages. Second cough tenacions are complicated by tenacions mucus or mucus plugs and congestion; effective for productive cough, particu- larly dy, nonproductive cough tenacions embranes of the air passages. Guanabenz Acetate Owne and the air passage is an end of the air passage is an end of the air passage. Second cough tenacions embranes of the air passage. Guanadrel Hylorel Treatment of hypertension and renal hypertension and renal hypertension, including that secondary to pyelonephritis, renal amyloidosis and renal areant severe hypertension and renal hypertension. Second cough tenacions are complicated by tenacions and complicated by tenacions are complicated by tenacions and complicated by tenacions and complicated by tenacions and complicated by tenacions and and the procession and and the air passages. Guanaber Z cetate ISMELIN [Injection] Treatment of hypertension and aduits panagement of synchrotic finates perin pre	Griseofulvin	[Tablets, Oral suspension, Spray]	Treatment of ringworm infections of skin, hair, and nails caused by susceptible fungi.	575.
Guanaberz Acetate Wytersin Treatment of hypertension alone or with a thiazide diuretic. 577. Guanadrel Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Treatment of hypertension in patients not responding adequately to thiazide-type diuretics. 578. Guanethidine ISMELIN [injection] Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension in patients not responding adequately to thiazide-type diuretics. 579. Guanethidine ISMELIN [injection] Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. stenoisis. 579. Guanafacine Tenex Teratment of hypertension. 580. 580. HAEM ARGINATE (Human hemin) [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] acute porphyrias (acute intermittent porphyria, porphyria variegata, hereditary coproporphyria) 581. Haloperidol Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria [Injection] Induction of active immunity against Hib infection. Routine immunization of all infants beginning at age 2 mo is recommended. 582. Haloperidol Haloperidol (Lass: GENERAL ANESTHETICS Management of hypertensi control of Tourette's disorder in children and applychotic thioperidor in pratement of hyperative children. Long-term and psychotic theapy (hiloperidol casonab). 583. Halophane EUCTHANE is a volatil liquid anaesthetic that has largel been superseded by new agents, but is occasionally used for inhalation induction of anaesthesia		Class:	these conditions are complicated by tenacious mucus or mucus plugs and congestion; effective for productive as well as nonproductive cough, particu-	576.
Guanadrel Hylorel Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting ISMELIN [injection] Treatment of hypertension in patients not responding adequately to thiazide-type diuretics. 578. Guanethidine ISMELIN [injection] ISMELIN [injection] Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension and renal hypertension, including that secondary to pyelonephritis, renal amyloidosis and renal at and severe hypertension. 579. Guanafacine Tenex Tenex S80. Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting S80. S80. HAEM ARGINATE (Human hemin) Normosang [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] acute porphyria (acute intermittent porphyria variegata, hereditary coproporphyria) 581. Haloperidol Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria [Injection] Induction of active immunity against Hib infection. Routine immunization of all infants beginning at age 2 mo is recommended. S82. Haloperidol Haloperidol Management of psychotic disorders; control of * Tourette's disorder in children and adults; management of severe behavioral problems in children; short-term treatment of hyperative children. Long-term antipsychotic therapy (haloperidol decanoate). S83. Halothane is a volatile liquid anaesthetic that ha largely been superseded by newer agents, but is occasionally used for inhalation induction of anaesthesia with careful monitoring for cardiorespiratory depression and S84.	Guanabenz Acetate	Wytensin	Treatment of hypertension alone or with a thiazide diuretic.	577.
Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension and renal hypertension, including that secondary to pyelonephritis, renal analyloidosis and renal analytic secondary to pyelonephritis, renal analytic pyelonephritis, renal analytic secondary to pyelonephritis, renal analytic pyelonephritis, renal analytic pyelonephritis, renal analytic pyelonephri	Guanadrel		Treatment of hypertension in patients not responding adequately to thiazide-type diuretics.	578.
Guanfacine Tenex		Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting ISMELIN [Injection]	Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension and renal hypertension, including that secondary to pyelonephritis, renal amyloidosis and renal artery	
Image: Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Image: Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Image: Class: Cl	Guanfacine			580.
Image: Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Image: Concentrate for intravenous				594
Haemophilus b Conjugate Vaccine Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria [Injection] Induction of active immunity against Hib infection. Routine immunization of all infants beginning at age 2 mo is recommended. 582. Haloperidol HALDOL[Tablets, Oral liquid, Injection, Capsules] Class: Antipsychotic/Butyrophenone Management of psychotic disorders; control of* Tourette's disorder in children and adults; management of severe behavioral problems in children; short-term treatment of hyperactive children. Long-term antipsychotic therapy (haloperidol decanoate). 583. Halothane FLUOTHANE is a volatile liquid anaesthetic that has largely been superseded by newer agents, but is occasionally used for inhalation induction of anaesthesia with Class: GENERAL ANESTHETICS 584.		-	acute porphyrias (acute internittent porphyria, porphyria variegata, nereuitary coproporphyria)	501.
Class: Short-term treatment of hyperactive children. Long-term antipsychotic therapy (haloperidol decanoate). Antipsychotic/Butyrophenone is a volatile liquid anaesthetic that has largely been superseded by newer agents, but is occasionally used for inhalation induction of anaesthesia with 584. Halothane Class: GENERAL ANESTHETICS Class: GENERAL ANESTHETICS Short-term treatment of hyperactive children. Long-term antipsychotic therapy (haloperidol decanoate). 584.	Haemophilus b Conjugate Vaccine		Induction of active immunity against Hib infection. Routine immunization of all infants beginning at age 2 mo is recommended.	582.
Halothane FLUOTHANE is a volatile liquid anaesthetic that has largely been superseded by newer agents, but is occasionally used for inhalation induction of anaesthesia with 584. Class: GENERAL ANESTHETICS careful monitoring for cardiorespiratory depression and 584.	Haloperidol	Class:		583.
	Halothane	FLUOTHANE	careful monitoring for cardiorespiratory depression and	584.

		vapour is non-irritant and seldom induces coughing or breath-holding.	
Heparin	HEP-LOCK, HEPFLUSH-10 [Injection] Class: Anticoagulant	Prophylaxis and treatment of venous thrombosis and its extensions, pulmonary embolism (PE), peripheral arterial embolism, and atrial fibrillation with embolization; diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic consumption coagulopathies (DIC); prevention of postoperative deep venous throm- bosis(DVT), and PE.	585.
Hepatitis A Inactivated & Hepatitis B (Recombi- nant) Vaccine	Twinrix [Injection] Class: Viral vaccine	Active immunization of patients 18 yr or older against disease caused by hepatitis A and infection by all known subtypes of hepatitis B virus.	586.
Hepatitis A Vaccine, Inactivated	Havrix, Vaqta [Injection] Class: Vaccine, inactivated virus	Active immunization of patients 2 yr and older against disease caused by hepatitis A virus.	587.
Hepatitis B Immune Globulin (HBIG)	BayHep B, Nabi HB [Injection, Intravenous infusion] Class: Immune serum	For passive, transient prevention of hepatitis B infection after viral exposure via needlestick or mucous membrane contact; prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers. Most effective when used within 7 days of exposure.	588.
Hepatitis B Vaccine	Engerix-B, Recombivax HB [Injection] Class: Vaccine, inactivated virus	Induction of active immunity against hepatitis B virus among people of all ages who are currently or who will be at increased risk of infection with this virus. Routine vaccination is recommended for infants and adolescents. All individuals not receiving the hepatitis B vaccine are recommended to be vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccinated at 11 to 12 yr. In addition, vaccination is recommended in older unvaccinated adolescents at high risk. Vaccination workers; laboratory personnel handling blood, its products, and patients' specimens; dental, medical, and nursing students); hospital cleaning staff who handle potentially infectious waste; patients requiring frequent or large-volume blood transfusions or clotting factor concentrates; residents and staff of institutions for mentally handicapped; household and other intimate contacts of people with persistent hepatitis B antigenemia; infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers; populations with high incidence of hepatitis B virus (eg, Alaskan Eskimos, Indochinese refugees, Haitian refugees); people at increased risk because of their sexual practices (eg, prostitutes; people who repeatedly contra	589.
Hetastarch	Hespan [Intravenous infusion] Class: Plasma expander	Adjunct therapy for plasma volume expansion in shock due to hemorrhage, burns, surgery, sepsis, or other trauma; adjunct in leukapheresis to im- prove harvesting and increase yield of granulocytes.	590.
HEXETIDINE	Oraldene [Mouthwash or gargle]	oral hygiene	591.
HOMATROPINE HYDROBROMIDE	Non available [Eye drops] Mydriatics and cycloplegics	Mydriatics and cycloplegics are used in the treatment of anterior uveitis, usually as an adjunct to corticosteroids (section 11.4.1). Atropine is used in anterior uveitis mainly to prevent posterior synechiae and to relieve ciliary spasm, often in combination with phenylephrine eye drops;	592.
Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) CHORIOGONADOTROPIN ALFA	PREGNYL [Injection] Class: Sex hormone/Ovulation stimulant	Prepubertal cryptorchidism not due to anatomical obstruction; selected cases of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (eg, hypogonadism secondary to pituitary deficiency) in men; induction of ovulation in anovulatory, infertile women in whom the cause of anovulation is secondary and not caused by primary ovarian failure and who have been appropriately pretreated with human menotropins	593.
HUMAN MENOPAUSAL GONADOTROPHINS	Menotrophin(Merional) [Injection] Urofollitropin(Fostimon)	used in the treatment of infertility in women with proven hypopituitarism or who have not responded to clomifene, or in superovulation treatment for assisted conception (such asin vitro fertilisation).	594.
HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS VACCINES	Cervarix, Gardasil [Injection]	Cervarix is licensed for use in females for the prevention of cervical cancer and other precancerous lesions caused by human papilloma virus types 16 and 18.Gardasil is licensed for use in females for the prevention of cervical cancer, genital warts and pre-cancerous lesions caused by human papilloma virus types 6, 11, 16, and 18.	595.
Hyaluronidase	Wydase [Injection] Class: Enzyme	Adjuvant treatment to increase absorption and dispersion of other injected drugs; hypodermolysis; adjunct in SC urography for improving resorption of radiopaque agents. Adjunct therapy when IV administration cannot be accomplished, particularly in infants and small children.	596.
Hydralazine HCL	APRESOLINE [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive/Vasodilator	Treatment of essential hypertension (oral form). Treatment of severe essential hypertension (parenteral form).	597.
Hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ)	MICROZIDE, HYDRO-DIURIL [Tablets] Class: Thiazide diuretic	Adjunctive therapy for edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis, renal dysfunction, and corticosteroid and estrogen therapy; treatment of hyper- tension.	598.
Hydrocodon Bitartrate+ Acetaminophen	Anexsia, Hydrogesic, T-Gesic, Class: Narcotic analgesic	Management of mild-to-moderate pain.	599.
Hydrocodone	Margesic Class: Narcotic analgesic	Management of mild-to-moderate pain.	600.
Hydrocortisone (Cortisol)	Cortisone [Tablets, Injection, Eye drops & ointment, Ear drops, Cream, ointment, Scalp lotion, Lotion,rectal foam] Class: Corticosteroid	Treatment of primary or secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency, rheumatic disorders, collagen diseases, dermatologic diseases, allergic states, allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes, respiratory diseases, hematologic disorders (idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura), neoplastic diseases, edematous states (resulting from nephrotic syndrome), GI diseases (ulcerative colitis and sprue), multiple sclerosis, tuberculous meningitis, trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement. Intra-articular or soft tissue administration: Treatment of synovitis of osteoarthritis and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis, bursitis, acute gouty arthritis, epicondylitis, acute nonspecific tenosynovitis and post-traumatic osteoarthritis. Intralesional administration: reatment of keloids, lesions of lichen planus, psoriatic plaques, granuloma annulare, lichen simplex chronicus, discoid lupus erythematosus, necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, alopecia areata, cystic tumors of aponeurosis or tendon. Topical administration: Treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses, management of refractory lesions of psoriasis, and other deep-seated dermatoses. Rectal administration: Relief of discomfort associated with hemorrhoids, perianal itching, or irritation.	601.
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	Peroxyl [Mouthwash, Solution, Cream]	oral hygiene, For skin disinfection, particularly cleansing and deodorising wounds and ulcers	602.
Hydromorphone	DILAUDID [Capsules] Class: Narcotic/Analgesic	Relief of moderate to severe pain; control of persistent nonproductive cough.	603.
Hydrotalcite Aluminium magnesium carbonate hydroxide hydrate	Hydrotalcite [Suspension] Antacids	Dyspepsia,	604.
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN	Cyanokit [Intravenous infusion, Injection] antidote	cyanide poisoning, Pernicious anaemia and other macrocytic anaemias with neurological involvement, Prophylaxis of macrocytic anaemias associated with vitamin B12 deficiency, Tobacco amblyopia and Leber's optic atro- phy,	605.
Hydroxychloroquine	Plaquenil Sulfate [Tablets] Class: Anti-infective/Antimalarial; Antirheumatic	Prophylaxis and treatment of acute attacks of malaria due to Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium malariae, Plasmodium ovale, and susceptible strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Treatment of chronic discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and acute or chronic rheumatoid arthritis in patients not responding to other therapies.	606.
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	Minims Artificial Tears [Eye drops] Systane [Eye drops]	tear deficiency dry eye conditions	607. 608.
Hydroxyurea Or HYDROXYCARBAMIDE	DROXIA, HYDREA [Capsules, Tablets] Class: Antisickling Substituted ureas Antimetabolite	Reduce frequency of painful crises and need for blood transfusion in adults with sickle cell anemia with recurrent moderate-to-severe painful crises; treatment of melanoma; resistant chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML); recurrent, metastatic, or inoperable carcinoma of ovary; as an adjunct to irradia- tion in local control of primary squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck, excluding lip. Thrombocythemia; HIV; psoriasis; cervical carcinoma; sickle cell disease; polycythemia vera.	609.
- Hydroxyzine HCL	VISTARIL, ATARAX [Tablets] Class: Antipsychotic, Antihistamine	Symptomatic relief of anxiety and tension associated with psychoneurosis; adjunct therapy in organic disease states with anxiety; management of pruritus caused by allergic conditions; sedative before and after general anesthesia (PO only). IM route only: Relief of anxiety in acutely disturbed or hysterical patient; treatment of alcoholic delirium tremens or anxiety withdrawal symptoms; preoperative and postoperative and prepartum and postpartum adjunctive medication to permit reduction in narcotic dosage; alleviation of anxiety; control of emesis; adjunctive therapy in asthma.	610.

hyoscine butylbromide	Buscopan [Tablets, injection] Antispasmodics	symptomatic relief of gastro-intestinal or genito-urinary disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm; bowel colic and excessive respiratory secre- tions.	611.
HYPROMELLOSE	Isopto Alkaline, Isopto Plain, Tears Naturale [Eye drops]	tear deficiency	612.
IBANDRONIC ACID	Bondronat, Bonviva [Tablets, injection, Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Bisphosphonates	Reduction of bone damage in bone metastases in breast cancer, Hypercalcaemia of malignancy, Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	613.
Ibuprofen	ADVIL, PROFIN [Tablets, Oral suspension, Syrup, Granules, Gel] Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Relief of symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, mild-to-moderate pain, primary dysmenorrhea, reduction of fever.	614.
Ibutilide Fumarate	Corvert Class: Antiarrhythmic	Rapid conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter to sinus rhythm.	615.
icatibant	Firazyr [Injection]	acute attacks of hereditary angioedema in patients with C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency.	616.
IDARUBICIN	Zavedos [Capsules, Injection]	acute leukaemias ,advanced breast cancer after failure of first-line	617.
	anthracycline antibiotics, cytotoxic antibiotics	chemotherapy (not including anthracyclines)	
Idoxuridine(IDU)	Herplex [Ophthalmic Application] Class: Ophthalmic/Antiviral	Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis.	618.
IDURSULFASE	Elaprase [Concentrate for intravenous infusion]	(specialist use only) mucopolysaccharidosis II	619.
IFOSFAMIDE	Ifosfamide [Injection] Alkylating drugs	Ifosfamideis related to cyclophosphamide and is given intravenously;	620.
iloprost	Ventavis [Nebuliser solution]	idiopathic or familial pulmonary arterial hypertension	621.
Luce Attach	Vasodilator, antihypertensive drugs	Treatment of CML in accelerated phase, blast crisis, or interferon-refractory chronic phase, metastatic GI stromal tumors (GISTs).	622.
Imatinib	Gleevec [Tablets] Class: Tyrosine kinase inhibitor antineoplastic		022.
imidapril hydrochloride	Tanatril [Tablets] ACE inhibitors	essential hypertension.	623.
IMIGLUCERASE	Cerezyme [Intravenous infusion]	(specialist use only) non-neurological	624.
Imipenem/cilastatin	PRIMAXIN	manifestations of type I or type III Gaucher's disease Treatment of serious infections of lower respiratory tract and urinary tract, intra-abdominal and gynecologic infections, bacterial septicemia, bone and	625.
	Class: Anti-infective Carbapenem	joint infections, skin and skin structure infections, endocarditis, and polymicrobic infections due to susceptible microorganisms.	010.
ImipramineHCL	TOFRANIL [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Tricyclic antidepressant	Relief of symptoms of depression; treatment of enuresis in children \geq 6 years.	626.
imiquimod	Aldara [Cream]	Warts, Superficial basal cell carcinoma, Actinic keratosis,	627.
Immune Globulin Intramuscular-IGIM	BayGam	Passive immunization against or modification of hepatitis A. Prevention or modification of measles in susceptible persons exposed < 6 days previously.	628.
	Class: Immune serum	Passive immunization against varicella in immunocompromised patients if varicellazoster immune globulin (VZIG) is not available and IGIM can be given promptly. IgG replacement therapy in certain persons with hypoglobulinemia or agammaglobulinemia.	
Immune Globulin Intravenous (IGIV)	Gamimune N Class: Immune serum	Treatment of primary immunodeficiency states in patients unable to produce sufficient amounts of IgG antibodies; prevention of bacterial infections in patients with hypogamma globulinemia, recurrent bacterial infections associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia or Kawasaki disease, children with AIDS, and bone-marrow transplant patients; treatment of immune thrombocytopenia purpura.	629.
Inamrinone	INOCOR Class:	Short-term management of CHF in patients whose condition can be closely monitored and who have not responded adequately to digitalis, diuretics, or vasodilators.	630.
	Cardiovascular/positive inotropic GEOCILLIN	Treatment of acute and chronic infections of the upper and lower urinary tract, prostatitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria caused by susceptible micro-	631.
Indanyl carbenicillin	Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	organisms.	031.
Indapamide	LOZOL [Tablets] Class: Thiazide diuretic	Treatment of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis, renal dysfunction, and corticosteroid or estrogen therapy; management of hypertension.	632.
Indinavir	CRIXIVAN [Capsules] Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV infection in adults when antiretroviral therapy is warranted.	633.
Indomethacin	INDOCIN, INDOCIDE [Capsules, Suppositories] Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Indomethacin: Symptomatic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, gouty arthritis, acute painful shoulder. Indo- methacin sodium trihydrate (IV): Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.	634.
indoramin	Baratol, Doralese, [Tablets]	hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.	635.
Infliximab	Alpha-blockers REMICADE [Intravenous infusion]	Reduce signs and symptoms and induce and maintain clinical remission of moderate to severe Crohn disease; reduce number of draining enterocuta-	636.
	Class: Monoclonal antibody	neous fistulas in Crohn disease; in combination with methotrexate to reduce signs and symptoms, inhibit progression of structural damage, and im- prove physical function of rheumatoid arthritis in patients with inadequate response to methotrexate.	
INFLUENZA VACCINES From BNF	Not available [Injection]	annual immunisation against seasonal influenza; immunisation against influenza during a pandemic	637.
Influenza Virus Vaccine	Vaxigrip, Fluarix { Injection}	Induction of active immunity against influenza A and B viruses corresponding to strains in current-year vaccine formula; prophylaxis for people at least	638.
From A to Z drug facts	Class: Vaccine, inactivated virus	6 mo at increased risk of complications or exposure to influenza. Fluvirin is not indicated for children under 4 yr.	C 22
INOSINE PRANOBEX (Inosine acedoben dimepranol)	Imunovir [Tablets] Herpesvirus infections	Mucocutaneous herpes simplex, Adjunctive treatment of genital warts, Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis.	639.
inositol nicotinate	Hexopal [Tablets] Peripheral vasodilators,	peripheral vascular disease; hyperlipidaemia.	640.
	nicotinic acid derivative	Tractment of nationals with diabates mellitus for the control of human human is however here as four the state of the state of the	644
Insulin Aspart (Insulin Analogs) Injection	NovoLog Class: Antidiabetic, Short-acting insulins	Treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus for the control of hyperglycemia; however, because of rapid onset and short duration of action, insulin aspart should normally be used in regimens that include an intermediate- or long-acting insulin.	641.
Insulin detemir	Levemir	diabetes mellitus	642.
Long-acting	Lanking	Treatment of nationals with disbates mellitus who require long acting insulia for control of humanity and	642
Insulin Glargine (Insulin Analogs)	Lantus Class:	Treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus who require long-acting insulin for control of hypoglycemia.	643.
Injection	Antidiabetic, long-acting insulins		
INSULIN GLULISINE	Apidra	diabetes mellitus	644.
rapid-acting			
Insulin Lispro (Insulin Analogs) Injection	Humalog Class: Antidiabetic, Short-acting insulins	Treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus for control of hyperglycemia. In patients with type 1 diabetes, use in regimens that include a longer-acting insulin. In patients with type 2 diabetes, may be used without longer-acting insulin when used concurrently with sulfonylureas.	645.
INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (Insulin Zinc Suspension (Mixed)—long acting) Injection	Hypurin Bovine Lente	diabetes mellitus	646.
Interferon Alfacon-I	Infergen [Injection]	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HVC) infection in patients > 18 years with compensated liver disease who have anti-HCV serum antibodies or the presence of HCV RNA.	647.
Interferon Alfa-n3	Class: Interferon/Immunomodulator Alferon N [Injection]	Treatment of condyloma acuminatum.	648.
	Class: Interferon/Immunomodulator		

Cite Instances Person finances Person finances Person finances Instructes JLD Cite Instances Person finances			
Constrained Constrained Australiane	Interferon Gamma-1b		
Number of the second	Interferon β1a	Class: Interferon	Treatment of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis to slow accumulation of physical disability and decrease the
Actions Case Thype is non-main (neights sequences) Product may the least spectra case (second sec	Interferon β1b	Class: Interferon	To reduce the frequency of clinical exacerbations of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis in
Partname ATTOCHY Pantageneration			thyroidectomy and to treat thyrotoxic crisis or neonatal thyrotoxicosis; thyroid blocking in radiation emergen tions given for TPN. Expectorant: Treatment of chronic pulmonary diseases complicated by tenacious mucus, in chitis, bronchiectasis, and pulmonary emphysema; adjunctive treatment in respiratory conditions such as cys
Markate Experimental procession of the second procesecond procession of the second procession of the secon			
Ministry(Gits: tension/definituation)(Construction)Ubscription)(Gits: tension/definituation)(Construction)Honderson(Gits: tension/definituation)(Katarataratarataratarataratarataratarata	Ipratropium		
United with the second of th	Albuterol Sulfate	Class: Bronchodilator (inhaler)	
Honderson Control (Minister) Monitory of the Control (Minister) Monitory of the Control (Minister) Honderson Difference Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) HONDERSON Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) HONDERSON Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) HONDERSON Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Honderson Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister) Terms of the Control (Minister)	Irbesartan		Treatment of hypertension; nephropathy in type 2 diabetes.
Ortentran DECREMENT, NULD, [registed] Transmit of to solicity actors build solicity actors actors build solicity actors actors build solicity	Irinotecan	CAMPTOSAR [Infusion]	Metastatic cancer of the colon or rectum after standard treatment with fluor
ConstructionConstructionConstructionConstructionMonoler, [specificTransmit of and driving series and intervention specific from the series of	Iron Dextran		Treatment of iron deficiency anemia when oral administration of iron is unsatisfactor
Minister State Stat		Class: Iron product	
interaction interaction interactions Interaction interactions Interaction interactions Interactions	IRON ISOMALTOSIDE 1000		iron deficiency anaemia
InscarbasisM InscarbasisM InscarbasisM InscarbasisM Constraint end sectors Rafe of eraphic straints and results train sagar matches that the space matches the space matches that the space matches that the space matches space matches the space matches space matches the spac	Iron Sucrose	Class:	Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis who are receivi
Lostharins Skill of barochila crimeatio varansite varans	isocarboxazid	Isocarboxazid [Tablets]	depressive illness
Obligate Obligate Construction Example production Isomething terms Mucarted Nacotal Production Read of instant advanced Production Read	Isoetharine	Class: Bronchodilator,	Relief of bronchial asthma and reversible bronchospasm associated with bronchitis and
Isonetapierane Nuccies Reside of meson are setual whethers. Folds is desided on a setuality of typice in terms Acta minophen Sole and information of the setuality of typice in terms Sole and information of the setuality of typice in terms Sole and information of the setuality of typice in terms Sole and information of the setuality of typice in t	Isoflurane	FORANE	is a volatile liquid anaesthetic
Dbt/data/biniszones- Actaming/internet/inte	Isometheptene Mucate+		Relief of tension and vascular headaches. FDA has classified drug as possibly effective in treatme
Bornant Learning Const. Const. ISOPHANE INSULTN Anti-fricted/LATURAGE/CONF district Section ISOPHANE INSULTN Hippuin Bornis Rophane Injection district Section Intermediate scalon District Section Management of District Section Isoperature and Section Management of District Section Isoperature and Section Management of District Section Isoperature and District Traffic Section Management of District Section Isoperature and District Traffic Section Traffic Section Isoperature and Section Class: Anti-section Traffic Section Isoperature and Section Class: Anti-section Pacido Eric Learning and Traffic Section of Associal Fragmen and Section Isoperature and Section Class: Anti-section Associal Eric Learning and Traffic Section of Associal Fragmen and Section Isoperature And Section Associal Eric Learning and Traffic Section of Associal Fragmen and Section Pacido Eric Learning and Traffic Section of Associal Fragmen and Section Isoperature ERIC Vaciding Concerning Learning Learni	Dichloralphenazone+		
SDPAMAR INSULING Hypotic hovies lophane [lipeticio] (Margini Provide lophane station (Margini Provide lophane (Margini Pro	Isoniazid (INH)	Class:	Treatment of all forms of tuberculosis.
Beproferenal SUPEL Management of processing and participation and parteneo and parteneo and participation and parteneo and participatin		Hypurin Bovine Isophane [Injection] Hypurin Porcine Isophane	diabetes mellitus
Isosobild enlineate DUARTECSRUSORDE (Tablets, Aerosol spray, injection) Instantion Isosobild ennoonitrate ISOSO, MUDUI (Tablets, capsile) Presention of any in sectors. Isosobild ennoonitrate ISOSO, MUDUI (Tablets, capsile) Treatment of events of any in sectors. Isosobild ennoonitrate Cass: Antianging Treatment of events of any in sectors. Isosobild ennoonitrate Acctans (Ed., Capsile) Treatment of events of any in sectors. Isosobild ennoonitrate Vascillan, Voscupine Pessibly offence for team of any inspiblics. Isosobild ennoonitrate Uses: Antianging Dui-forming drugs, acts is a facial offerer for team of any inspiblics. Isosobild ennoonitrate Cass: Acting facial block Pessibly offence for team of any inspiblics. Isosobild ennoonitrate Cass: Acting facial block Pessibly offence for team of any inspiblics. Isradipine DVACINC (Cass: Acting facial block Dui-forming drugs, acts is a facial offence for team of any inspiblics. Isradipine DVACINC (Cass: Acting facial block Cass: Acting facial block Treatment of block provides. Isradipine DVACINC (Cass: Acting facial block Cass: Acting facial block Cass: Acting facial block Isradipine	Isoproterenol	ISUPREL	Management of bronchospasm during anesthesia; adjunctive treatment for
Issorbilde mononitrate Issorbilde mononitrate Issorbilde mononitrate Prevention of argens pectors. Isotretinoin (13-cis Retinoic acid) Accurane [Gel, Capueles] (13-cis Retinoic acid) Teatment of argens pectors. Teatment of argens pectors. Isotretinoin (13-cis Retinoic acid) Vasodilar, Vosoprine (Ges. Argenta) Possibly effective for treatment of carbon vascular insufficiency, perplera vascular disease caused by arts oblidense. Isosymprine IV (13-cis Retinoic acid) Vasodilar, Vosoprine (Ges. Perplera) vascular disease caused by arts oblidense. Dails deming drugs, acts as a lacal softener for treatment of sectors vascular insufficiency, perplera vascular oblidense. Isosymprine IV (13-cis Retinoic acid) DVNACINC CC (Tablets) Dails deming drugs, acts as a lacal softener for treatment of hypertension. Isosymprine IV (13-cis Retinoic acid) SPORANDX [Capuele, Col I liquid, Concentrate for intravenous Infusion] (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Capuele/Vijecton: Intervenous Infusion] (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Ivasdardine SPORANDX [Capuele, Col I liquid, Concentrate for intravenous Infusion] (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Capuele/Vijecton: Intervenous Infusion] (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Ivasdardine SPORANDX [Capuele, Spiel (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Capuele/Vijecton: Intervenous Infusion (Cass: Arit-infective/Antifungal Ivasdardine SPORANDX [Capuele, Spiel (Capuelee, Spiel (Capu	Isosorbide dinitrate	DILATRATE-SR, ISORDIL [Tablets, Aerosol spray, Injection]	Treatment and prevention of angina pectoris.
Isotretinoin (13:ds Retinole add) Accume [64] (appules) (B sex Arms Transmot of retino (and construction) Transmot of retino (and construction) <thtransmot (and="" construction)<="" of="" retino="" th=""> <</thtransmot>	Isosorbide mononitrate	ISMO,IMDUR [Tablets, capsules]	Prevention of angina pectoris.
(13-ds-Retinule add) Class: Ace Treatment of keratinization diorders, outances T-cell implame, leukoplakis, prevention of akin cancer in a loss supplier HCl Loss uprine HCl Quas dilata, Vassuprine MCl Possbly effective for treatment of cerebral suscular inscular	Isotretinoin		Treatment of severe recalcitrant cystic acne.
Close to the second of the second o	(13-cis-Retinoic acid)	Class: Acne	
Instrumentation [Granules, Power] Build forming laxatives Build forming laxatives Isradiple OVNACIRC CR [Tablet5] Capsules/Injection: Treatment of blactomycosis, aspergillosis, and histoplasmosis fungal infections. Capsules; Injection] Itraconazole SPORANOX [Capsules, Drall figule]. Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Capsules/Injection: Treatment of blactomycosis, aspergillosis, and histoplasmosis fungal infections. Capsules; Injection] Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Procoralina [Tablet5] Capsules/Injection: Treatment of angle in planetins in omnit substrytem. Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Kahydeco Forestrain of intercomplanetic planetics Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Kahydeco Forestrain of intercomplanetic planetics Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Kahres Parenteral: Short-term treatment of septosuc infections caused by susceptible strains of microopanters, espect Ivacaftor(Fene Channet) Kantres Parenteral: Short-term treatment of septosuc infections caused by susceptible strains of microopanters, espect Kaolin/Pectin KeoSpen, Kargenotin [oral sugnession]. Class: Antiliaterbeal combination Ketoonazole Class: Antiliaterbeal combination Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do net require skeletal muscle relavation; induction a enstitue; state and therapity setine and cutaneuse singlesi (SABI)		Class: Peripheral vasodilator	obliterans, Raynaud's disease.
Class: Calcium channel blocker Capasites/injection Itraconazole SPORANOX [Capsules, oral liquid, Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Capaules/injection: Treatment of blastomycos, appenglios, and histophanosis fungal infections. Coral solution: Treatment of a consume component of a platents. Or al solution: Treatment of a consume component of a platents. Treatment of a consume component of a platents. Or al solution: Treatment of a consume component of a platents. In normal sinus rhythm. Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Kalydeco Treatment of argins in patients in normal sinus rhythm. IVACASTE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE Naire [Injection] Immunisation against Japanese enceptions. Kanamycin Sulfate Kantrex Prenteral: Short-term treatment of serious infections: caused by susceptible strains of intraoroganisms. sepation: and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; inductor of anesthesis as a strain and infections. Caused by susceptible strains of intraoroganisms. Sepation: and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; inductor of anesthesis as a strain and transmato and cause as a strain and cube as a strain strain strain and cube as a strain strai	ispaghula husk	[Granules, Powder]	Bulk-forming drugs, acts as a faecal softener for treatment constipation. Useful in controlling diarrhoea a
Instrument Class: Anti-Infective/Antifungal nail or fingemail due to dematophytes in nonimmunocompromised patients. Oral solution: Treatment of orol Ivaciation Procorala [Tablet5] Image: Solution: Treatment of orol Ivaciation: Procorala [Tablet5] Image: Solution: Treatment of orol Ivaciation: Image: Solution: Treatment of agins in patients: in normal sinus rhythm. Ivaciation: Image: Solution: Treatment of agins in patients: in normal sinus rhythm. Image: Solution: Solution: Solution: Treatment of agins in patient: panese encophalits: comparison: especies of the solution: agins: tapanese encophalits: solution: Treatment of serious infections caused by succeptible strains of microrganisms. especies of the solution: Solution: Treatment of all supersion: Class: Antidiartheal combination Solution: Treatment of diarrheal: Solution: Treatment of diarrheal: Solution: Treatment of all supersion: Class: Antidiartheal combination Ketoprofen Class: Antidiartheal combination Diagonstic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesis, successible systemic and cutaeous fungal infections. Ketoprofen Class: Antiefective/Antifungal ORUDIS Treatment of heuratoid arthritis, solecarthritis, ortic ourprice incerting: time agin; mentarial with the adde: schache, entioner and is: the agins in marked in antion agins in the addie: the addie ourprice incerting: time agin; the addie: the addie ourprice incerting: time agins is: the addie: the addie oure addie: the addie ourprice incerting: the addie: the ad	Isradipine		Treatment of hypertension.
Intercent antianginal intervent IVvacaftor (Gene Therapy) Kalydeco Immunisation against Japanese IPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE Ikiaro [Injection] Immunisation against Japanese IPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE Kantrex Parenteral: Short-term treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms, especi Kanamycin Sulfate Kantrex Parenteral: Short-term treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms, especi Kaolin/Pectin Kao-Spen, Kapectoin [Ioral suspension], Class: Antidiarrheal combination Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea. Ketamine KETALAR [Injection] Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; susceptible system and cutaneous fungal infections. Ketoprofen ORUDIS [Capsules, Suppositories, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Treatment of neumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, mid to moderate pain, primary db Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching car Class: Analgesic/NSAID Ketorolac Tromethamine TORODO [Eve drops]; Tablets, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intrasuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching car Class: Analgesic/NSAID Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Anithistrainnes	Itraconazole		
Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy) Kalydeco for cysic fibrosis IPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE Immunisation against appanese encephalitis immunisation against appanese encephalitis Kanamycin Sulfate Kantex Parenteral: Short-term treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms, especi- term adjunctive therapy for suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of hep Antibiotic/aminoglycoside Parenteral: Short-term treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of microorganisms, especi- term adjunctive therapy for suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of hep Antibiotic/aminoglycoside Kaolin/Pectin Kao-Spen, Kapectolin [oral suspension]. Class::Antidiarrheal combination Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea. Ketamine Class::General anesthetic Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; su such as nitrous oxide. Ketoprofen NIZORAL (Cream, Shampoo] (Class: Anti-infective/antifungal Treatment of susceptible system; micro arthritis, mic	ivabradine		treatment of angina in patients in normal sinus rhythm.
Kanamycin Sulfate Image: Class: Class: Class: Class: Class: Class: Class: Antibiotic/amingglycoide Parenteral: Short-term reatment of serios infections cause of bus succeptible strains of microgramisms, specific term adjunctive therapy for suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of hep Antibiotic/amingglycoide Kaolin/Pectin Kao-Spen, Kapectolin (oral suspension). Class: Antidiarrheal combination Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea. Ketamine KetAcle (nipriction) Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; su such as hitrox soxide. Ketoconazole NIZORAL [Cream, Shampoo] Class: Anti-infective/antifungal Treatment of fluematoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, mild o moderate pain, primary di Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, sotearchritis, and teacharthritis,	Ivacaftor(Gene Therapy)	• •	for cystic fibrosis
Class: term adjunctive therapy for suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of hep Antibiotic/aminoglycoside Kaolin/Pectin Kao-Spen, Kapectolin [oral supension]. Class: Antidiarrheal combination Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of diarrhea. Ketamine NZORAL [Cream, Shampoo] Class: Anti-infective/anti-flugal Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; suppression of intestinal bacteria; treatment of succeptible systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Ketoconazole ORUDIS [Capsules, Suppositories, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Treatment of heumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ortic sert morary reliwith common cold, headache, toothache, muscular aches, backache, minor arthritis pain, menstrual of with common cold, headache, toothache, muscular aches, backache, minor arthritis pain, menstrual of class: Analgesic/NSAID Ketorolac Tromethamine TORADOL [Eve drops, Tablets, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intranuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching can class: Analgesic/NSAID Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Elixir, Eve drops] Anthibitamines Anthibitamines Amagement of hypertension. I acidipine Motens [Tablets] Motens [Tablets] Hypertension.	APANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE	Ixiaro [Injection]	encephalitis
Kaolin/Pectin Kao-Spen, Kapectolin [oral suspension]. Class: Antidiarheal combination Symptomatic treatment of diarhea. Ketamine Class: Antidiarheal combination Diagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; su such as nitrous oxide. Ketoconazole NIZORAL [Cream, Shampoo] Class: Anti-infective/antifungal Treatment of susceptible systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Topical: Seborrheic dermattits; tinea corporis; tinea pedis; tinea vel Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, mild to moderate pain, primary di Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of pheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, onto cular itching cau (Class: Analgesic/NSAID Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophihalmic form: Relief of cular itching cau allergic conjunctivitis ketotifen Zaditen [Tablets, Elixir, Eye drops] AnthTHE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophihalmic form: Relief of cular itching cau allergic conjunctivities Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker/beta-adrenergic blocker Management of hypertension.	Kanamycin Sulfate	Class:	
KetamineKETALAR [injection] Class: General anestheticDiagnostic and surgical procedures that do not require skeletal muscle relaxation; induction of anesthesia; su such as nitrous oxide.KetoconazoleNIZORAL [Cream, Shampoo] Class: Anti-infective/antifungalTreatment of susceptible systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Topical: Seborrheic dermattis; tinea corporis; tinea curris; tinea pedis; tinea ve Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, onsteoarthritis, mol to moderate pain, primary de Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, and stoearthritis, on stoearthritis, and it to moderate pain, primary de Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and stoearthritis, on stoearthritis, and stoeart	Kaolin/Pectin	Kao-Spen, Kapectolin [oral suspension].	Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea.
Ketoconazole INIZORAL [Cream, Shampo] Treatment of susceptible systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Topical: Seborrheic dermatitis; tinea corporis; tinea cruris; tinea pedis; tinea velocitie systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Topical: Seborrheic dermatitis; tinea corporis; tinea cruris; tinea pedis; tinea velocitie systemic and cutaneous fungal infections. Topical: Seborrheic dermatitis; tinea corporis; tinea cruris; tinea pedis; tinea velocitie systemic and osteoarthritis, onto derate pain, primary del Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. OTC Use: Temporary relia vith common cold, headache, toothache, muscular aches, backache, minor arthritis pain, menstrual of Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching car class: Analgesic/NSAID Ketorifen TORADOL [Eye drops, Tablets, Injection] Class: Analgesic/NSAID Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching car class: Analgesic/NSAID Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker/beta-adrenergic blocker Motens [Tablets] Motens [Tablets]	Ketamine	KETALAR [Injection]	
Interpretent [Capsules, Suppositories, Injection] Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. OTC Use: Temporary reliwith common cold, headache, toothache, muscular aches, backache, minor arthritis pain, menstrual of with common cold, headache, toothache, muscular aches, backache, minor arthritis pain, menstrual of Class: Analgesic/NSAID Ketorolac Tromethamine TORADOL [Eye drops, Tablets, Injection] Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching can class: Analgesic/NSAID ketotifen Zaditen [Tablets, Elixir, Eye drops] Antihistamines Allergic rhinitis. seasonal allergic conjunctivitis Antihistamines Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker/beta-adrenergic blocker Management of hypertension. Iacidipine Motens [Tablets] Motens [Tablets] Hypertension.	Ketoconazole	NIZORAL [Cream, Shampoo]	Treatment of susceptible systemic and cutaneous fungal infections.
Intercent of the second of t	Ketoprofen	[Capsules, Suppositories, Injection]	Sustained-release form, only: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. OTC Use: Temporary reli
ketotifenZaditen [Tablets, Elixir, Eye drops] Antihistaminesallergic rhinitis. seasonal allergic conjunctivitisLabetalolTRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker/beta-adrenergic blockerManagement of hypertension.lacidipineMotens [Tablets]Hypertension.	Ketorolac Tromethamine		Oral and intramuscular forms: Short-term management of pain. Ophthalmic form: Relief of ocular itching cau
Labetalol TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection] Management of hypertension. Class: Alpha-adrenergic blocker/beta-adrenergic blocker Hypertension. Iacidipine Motens [Tablets] Hypertension.	ketotifen	Zaditen [Tablets, Elixir, Eye drops]	allergic rhinitis. seasonal allergic conjunctivitis
Iacidipine Motens [Tablets]	Labetalol	TRANDATE [Tablets, Injection]	Management of hypertension.
	lacidipine		Hypertension.

omatous disease. na, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, asthma AIDS.	649.
e frequency of clinical exacerbations.	650.
ambulatory patients	651.
n hyperthyroid patients to prepare for y. Trace metal: Supplement to IV solu- cluding bronchial asthma, chronic bron- tic fibrosis and chronic sinusitis and to	652.
hea associated with allergic and nonal- on cold	653. 654.
n and require a second bronchodilator.	655.
	656.
puracil.	657.
or impossible.	658.
	659.
ng erythropoietin therapy.	660.
	661.
d emphysema.	662.
	663.
nt of migraine headaches.	664.
	665.
	666.
hock.	667.
	668.
	669.
atients with xeroderma pigmentosum.	670.
iosclerosis obliterans, thromboangitis	671.
sociated with diverticular disease.	672.
	673.
reatment of onychomycosis of the toe- oharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis.	674.
	675.
	676. 677.
ally gram-negative bacteria. Oral: Short- tic coma.	678.
	679.
pplementation of low-potency agents,	680.
	681.
rsicolor.	
smenorrhea. f of minor aches and pains associated ramps, and reduction of fever.	682.
sed by seasonal allergic conjunctivitis.	683.
	684.
	685.
	686.

Lacosamide	Vimpat [Tablets, Syrup, Intravenous infusion] anticonvulsant	adjunctive treatment of partial seizures with or without secondary generalisation.	687.
Lactulose	DUPHALAC [Solution]	Treatment of constipation; prevention and treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy including stages of hepatic precoma and coma.	688.
	Class: Laxative		
Lamivudine (3TC)	EPIVIR [Tablets, Oral solution]	HIV infection: In combination with zidovudine when clinical or immunologic evidence demonstrates HIV progression.	689.
	Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Chronic hepatitis B: Treatment of chronic hepatitis B associated with evidence of hepatitis B viral replication and active liver inflammation.	
Lamotrigine	LAMICTAL [Tablets, Dispersible tablets]	Epilepsy: Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial seizures in adults and as adjunctive therapy in the generalized seizures of Lennox-Gastaut	690.
	Class: Anticonvulsant	syndrome in pediatric and adult patients. Conversion to monotherapy in adults with partial seizures who are receiving treatment with a single enzyme- inducing AED (EIAED).	
		May be useful in adults with generalized tonic-clonic, absence, atypical absence, and myoclonic seizures.	
LANREOTIDE	Somatuline [Injection]	indicated for the relief of symptoms associated with	691.
	Somatostatin analogues	neuroendocrine (particularly carcinoid) tumours and acromegaly. Additionally, lanreotide is licensed for the	
Lansoprazole	Prevacid [Capsules, dispersible tablet]	treatment of thyroid tumours Short-term treatment of active duodenal ulcer; to maintain healing of duodenal ulcers; short-term treatment of all grades of erosive esophagitis; long-	692.
Lansoprazoie	Class: GI, Proton Pump Inhibitor	term treatment of pathological hypersecretory conditions, including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; in combination with amoxicillin plus clarithromycin or	052.
		amoxicillin alone (in patients intolerant or resistant to clarithromycin) for the eradication of H. pylori in patients with active or recurrent duodenal ulcers; short-term treatment and symptomatic relief of active benign gastric ulcer (including NSAID-associated gastric ulcer in patinets who continue	
		NSAID use and for reducing risk of NSAID-associated gastric ulcer in patinets with a history of NSAID-associated gastric ulcer); treatment of heartburn and other symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD).	
LANTHANUM	Fosrenol [chewable tablet]	for the control of	693.
	Phosphate-binding agents	hyperphosphataemia in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory	
		peritoneal dialysis, as a second-line agent, where a non-aluminium, non-calcium phosphate binder is	
		required.	
LAPATINIB	Tyverb [Tablets] Tyrosine kinase inhibitor	is licensed for the treatment of advanced or metastatic breast cancer in	694.
	Or protein kinase inhibitor	patients with tumours that overexpress human epidermal growth factor receptor-2 (HER2). It is indicated, in combination with capecitabine, for patients who have	
		had previous treatment with an anthracycline, a taxane,	
		and trastuzumab, or for postmenopausal women in combination with an aromatase inhibitor	
LARONIDASE	Aldurazyme [intravenous infusion]	(specialist use only) non-neurological manifestations of mucopolysaccharidosis I	695.
LATANOPROST	Mucopolysaccharidosis Xalatan ,Xalacom(+timolol) [Eye drops]	raised intra-ocular pressure in open-angle	696.
	prostaglandin analogues	glaucoma; ocular hypertension	
LEFLUNOMIDE	Arava [Tablets] Antirheumatics	(specialist use only) moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis; active psoriatic arthritis	697.
lenalidomide	Revlimid [Capsules]	in combination with dexamethasone, for the treatment of multiple myeloma in patients who have received at least one previous therapy.	698.
LENOGRASTIM	immunomodulating drugs Granocyte [Injection]	(specialist use only) reduction in the	699.
LENOGRASTIM	Granocyte [injection]	duration of neutropenia and associated complications	035.
		following peripheral stem cells or bone-marrow transplantation for non-myeloid malignancy, or following treatment with cytotoxic chemotherapy associated with a significant incidence of febrile	
		neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells for harvesting and subsequent infusion	
lepirudin	Refludan [Injection]	thromboembolic disease requiring parenteral anticoagulation in patients with heparininduced thrombocytopenia type II	700.
lercanidipine hydrochloride	Class; Hirudins Zanidip [Tablets]	mild to moderate hypertension.	701.
	Calcium-channel blockers		
Letrozole	FEMARA [Tablets] Class:	Advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women with disease progression following antiestrogen therapy; first-line treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor positive or hormone receptor unknown locally advanced or metastatic cancer.	702.
	Nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor		
ucovorin Calcium (Citrovorum Factor; Folinic	Wellcovorin [Tablets, Injection] Class: Folic acid derivative	Oral and parenteral: Treatment to diminish toxicity and counteract effect of overdosage of folic acid antagonists. Parenteral : Treatment of megalo- blastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency when oral therapy is not feasible.	703.
Acid) Leuprolide	LUPRON	Palliative treatment of advanced prostatic cancer (alone or in combination with flutamide); management of endometriosis in women > 18 yr (depot	704.
	Class: Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog	preparation); treatment of children with central precocious puberty (CPP [pediatric injection or depot pediatric]); uterine leiomyomata (depot prepara- tion).	
		Breast and ovarian carcinoma.	
LEUPRORELIN	Prostap [Injection]	locally advanced prostate cancer as an	705.
	Gonadorelin analogues	alternative to surgical castration; adjuvant treatment to radiotherapy or radical prostatectomy in patients	
		with high-risk localised or locally advanced prostate	
		cancer; metastatic prostate cancer; endometriosis, endometrial thinning, uterine fibroids	
Levalbuterol HCI	Xopenex Class: Bronchodilator, Sympathomimetic	Treatment or prevention of bronchospasm in patients with reversible obstructive airway disease.	706.
Levetiracetam	KEPPRA	Adjunctive therapy in partial onset seizures in adults with epilepsy.	707.
	[Tablets, Oral solution, intravenous infusion] Class: Anticonvulsant		
Levobunolol	AK-Beta, Betagan Liquifilm [Eye drops]	Treatment of IOP in chronic open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension.	708.
	Class: Ophthalmic,glaucoma, Beta-adrenergic blocker		
LEVOBUPIVACAINE	Chirocaine [Injection, Infusion]	Surgical anaesthesia(Lumbar epidural, Intrathecal, Peripheral nerve block, ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric block, Peribulbar block, Local infiltration) and for	709.
	Local anaesthesia	Acute pain(Lumbar epidural)	74.0
levocetirizine hydrochloride	Xyzal [Tablets, Oral solution] Antihistamines	symptomatic relief of allergy such as hay fever, urticaria	710.
Levodopa	Dopar, SINEMET, PARCOPA	Treatment of idiopathic, postencephalitic and symptomatic parkinsonism.	711.
Levodopa/Carbidopa	Class: Antiparkinson Sinemet [Tablets]	Treatment of symptoms of idiopathic Parkinson's disease (paralysis agitans), postencephalitic parkinsonism and symptomatic parkinsonism associated	712.
Co-careldopa	Class: Antiparkinson	with carbon monoxide and manganese poisoning.	
Levofloxacin	LEVAQUIN	Treatment of infections of maxillary sinus, upper and lower respiratory tracts, skin and skin structure, eye infections, and urinary tract caused by sus- ceptible organisms; acute pyelonephritis caused by E. coli.	713.
	[Tablets, Intravenous infusion, Eye drops] Class:	Ophthalmic use : Treatment of conjunctivitis caused by susceptible strains of aerobic gram-positive and aerobic gram-negative microorganisms.	
	Antibiotic/Fluoroquinolone		74.4
LEVOMENTHOL	Levomenthol [Cream] antipruritics	pruritus	714.
levomepromazine maleate	Nozinan [Tablets, Injection]	Schizophrenia, Pain in palliative care, Restlessness and confusion in palliative care, Nausea and vomiting in palliative care.	715.
	Antipsychotics, phenothiazinederivatives Orlaam	Management of opiate dependence.	716.
Levomethadyl Acetate HCl	Ulladili		
Levomethadyl Acetate HCI	Class: Narcotic analgesic		
Levomethadyl Acetate HCl Levonorgestrel		Prevention of pregnancy.	717.

Levothyroxine (T ₄ ; L-thyroxine)	LEVOXYL, SYNTHROID [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Thyroid hormone	Replacement or supplemental therapy in hypothyroidism; TSH suppression (in thyroid cancer, nodules, goiters and enlargement in chronic thyroiditis); diagnostic agent in suppression tests to differentiate suspected hyperthyroidism from euthyroidism.	718.
Lidocaine HCL	Lidoderm, Xylocaine [Injection, Eye drops, Gel, Topical solution, Cream, Plasters, Spray] Class: Antiarrhythmic/local anesthetic	Acute management of ventricular arrhythmias; topical anesthesia in local skin disorders; local anesthesia of accessible mucous membranes.	719.
Linezolid	ZYVOX [Tablets, Suspension, Iv infusion] Class: Anti-infective, Antibiotic	Treatment of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium infections; treatment of nosocomial pneumonia, complicated and uncomplicated skin and skin structure infections, and community-acquired pneumonia due to susceptible strains of specific organisms.	720.
Liothyronine (T3; triiodothyronine)	CYTOMEL [Tablets] Class: Thyroid hormone	Replacement or supplemental therapy in hypothyroidism; TSH suppression for treatment or prevention of euthyroid goiters (eg, thyroid nodules, mul- tinodular goiters and enlargement in chronic thyroiditis); diagnostic agent in suppression tests to differentiate suspected hyperthyroidism from eu- thyroidism	721.
Liquid Paraffin	Liquid Paraffin [Eye ointment, Oral emulsion] Faecal softeners	Constipation, dry eye conditions in other dosage forms	722.
Lisinopril	PRINIVIL, ZESTRIL [tablets] Class:	Treatment of hypertension; treatment of heart failure not responding to diuretics and digitalis; treatment of acute myocardial infarction within 24 hours in hemodynamically stable patients.	723.
Lithium	Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor ESKALITH [Tablets, Oral solution]	Management of bipolar disorder and manic episodes of manic-depressive illness.	724.
L-methylfolate	Class: Antipsychotic/antimanic Deplin Class;vitamin	Dietary management of low plasma or low red blood cell folate in certain patients. It may also be used for other conditions as determined by your doctor. L-methylfolate is a medical food. It works by providing the body with folate.	725.
LODOXAMIDE	Alomide [eye drops]	allergic conjunctivitis	726.
lofepramine	anti-inflammatory Lofepramine [Tablets, Oral suspension]	depressive illness	727.
lofexidine	Tricyclic antidepressant BritLofex [Tablets]	management of symptoms of opioid withdrawal.	728.
Lomefloxacin HCl	alpha2-adrenergic agonist Maxaquin	Treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract and urinary tract caused by susceptible organisms; prevention of urinary tract infections in pa-	729.
Lomustine	Class: Antibiotic/fluoroquinolone CEENU [Capsules] Class: Alkylating agent Nitrosoureas	tients undergoing transurethral or transrectal procedures. Adult Brain tumors, Hodgkin disease. Pediatric Brain tumors, Hodgkin disease	730.
Loperamide	IMODIUM A-D [Capsules, Tablets, Syrup]	Control and symptomatic relief of acute non-specific or chronic diarrhea; reduction in volume of ileostomy output.	731.
Lopinavir/Ritonavir	Class: Antidiarrheal KALETRA	Treatment of HIV infections in combination with other antiviral agents.	732.
Loprazolam	Anti-infective, Antiviral Loprazolam [Tablets]	insomnia (short-term use).	733.
Loracarbef	Benzodiazepines Lorabid	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, otitis media, acute maxillary sinusitis, pharyngitis, tonsillitis, skin and skin structures, and urinary tract due to susceptible strains of specific microorganisms.	734.
Loratadine	Class: Antibiotic, Cephalosporin CLARITIN [Tablets, Syrup]	Symptomatic relief (nasal and nonnasal) of symptoms associated with seasonal allergic rhinitis; treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria.	735.
Lorazepam rmediate-acting[10-20hr]	Class: Antihistamine ATIVAN [Tablets, Injection] class: Antianxiety Benzodiazepine	Treatment of anxiety, anxiety associated with depression; preanesthetic medication for sedation/anxiety and decreased recall (IV). Treatment of status epilepticus; relief of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting; acute alcohol withdrawal; psychogenic catatonia.	736.
Lormetazepam	Lormetazepam [Tablets]	insomnia (short-term use).	737.
Losartan Potassium	Benzodiazepines Cozaar [Tablets, Oral suspension] Class:Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist	Treatment of hypertension; nephropathy in type 2 diabetic patients.	738.
TEPREDNOL ETABONATE	Lotemax [eye drops] anti-inflammatory	treatment of post-operative inflammation following ocular surgery	739.
Lovastatin	MEVACOR Class: Antihyperlipidemic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor	Hypercholesterolemia, Treatment of diabetic dyslipidemia, nephrotic hyperlipidemia, familial dysbetalipoproteinemia, familial combined hyperlipidem- ia.	740.
Loxapine	Loxitane	Capsules: Schizophrenia. Oral concentrate: Management of manifestations of psychotic disorders.	741.
LYMECYCLINE	Class: Antipsychotic Tetralysal 300 [Capsules]	Acne,also see tetracycline	742.
Macrogol Diyethylene glycol '3350')	Tetracyclines Laxido, Movicol, [Oral powder] Osmotic laxatives	chronic constipation, ADULT and CHILD over 12 years.	743.
Magaldrate	losopan, Riopan,	Symptomatic relief of upset stomach associated with hyperacidity, including heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux, acid indigestion and sour stomach;	744.
Magnesium Carbonate	Class: Antacid Magnesium Carbonate [Oral suspension]	relief of hyperacidity associated with peptic ulcer, gastritis, peptic esophagitis, gastric hyperacidity and hiatal hernia. Dyspepsia.	745.
Magnesium citrate	antacids CITROMA [Oral powder] Class Lengting	Short-term treatment of constipation; evacuation of colon for rectal and bowel evaluations.	746.
Magnesium hydroxide	Class: Laxative MILK OF MAGNESIA [Suspension]	Treatment of metabolic acidosis,heartburn.	747.
Magnesium Oxide	Class:antacid Mag-Ox 400, Maox, Uro-Mag Class: Antacid	Symptomatic relief of upset stomach associated with hyperacidity, including heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux, acid indigestion and sour stomach; relief of hyperacidity associated with peptic ulcer, gastritis, peptic esophagitis, gastric hyperacidity and hiatal hernia. Also used for treatment of hypo-	748.
MAGNESIUM SALTS Magnesium hydroxide. Magnesium sulphate.	No available [Oral emulsion] Antacids, laxatives	magnesemia, or magnesium depletion resulting from malnutrition, restricted diet, alcoholism or magnesium-depleting drugs. Constipation.	749.
Magnesium Sulfate	Epsom Salt Class: Anticonvulsant; electrolyte; laxative	Parenteral: Seizure prevention and control in severe pre-eclampsia or eclampsia without deleterious CNS depression in mother, fetus or neonate, and in convulsions associated with hypomagnesemia.	750.
Magnesium Trisilicate	Class: Anticonvuisant; electrolyte; laxative Magnesium Trisilicate [Tablets, Oral suspension] antacids	Dyspepsia.	751.
MALATHION	Derbac-M [Liquid] Parasiticidal	Head lice, Crab lice and scabies.	752.
mannitol	Parasiticidal Mannitol [Intravenous infusion] Osmotic diuretics	Glaucoma; cerebral oedema,	753.
	Usmotic diffetics		
Maprotiline	LUDIOMIL Class: Tricyclic antidepressant	Depression; anxiety associated with depression.	754.

		trooted with optivation inclu	
Masoprocol	Actinex	treated with antiretrovirals Topical treatment of actinic (solar) keratoses.	756.
	Class: Topical Antiproliferative		
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine, Live	Class: Vaccine, live virus	Vaccination of individuals known to be susceptible to measles, mumps or rubella; prevention of occurrence of congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) mong	757.
Mebendazole	[Injection]	offspring of women who contract rubella during pregnancy. Preferred immunizing agent for most children and many adults. Treatment of pinworm (Enterobius vermicularis), round worm (Ascaris lumbricoides), common hookworm (Ancylostoma duodenale), American hook-	758.
Mebendazoie	VERMOX [Tablets, Oral suspension] Class: Antihelmintic	worm (Necator americanus) and whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) in single or mixed parasitic infections.	758.
mebeverine hydrochloride	Colofac [Tablets, Oral suspension, Capsules] antispasmodics	adjunct in gastro-intestinal disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm	759.
Mecamylamine HCl	Inversine	Treatment of moderately severe to severe essential hypertension; uncomplicated malignant hypertension.	760.
	Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting		
MECASERMIN	Increlex [Injection]	is used to treat growth failure in	761.
Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor- I; rhIGF-I)	Somatomedins	children and adolescents with severe primary insulinlike growth factor-I deficiency.	
Mechlorethamine	MUSTARGEN [injection]	Hodgkin disease, lymphosarcoma, chronic myelocytic or lymphocytic leukemia, polycythemia vera, mycosis fungoides (topical), bronchogenic carcino-	762.
	Class: Alkylating agent Nitrogen mustard	ma; palliative treatment of malignant effusion (intrapleural, intraperitoneal, or intrapericardial use only).	
Meclizine	BONINE, ANTIVERT	Prevention and treatment of nausea, vomiting and dizziness of motion sickness; possibly effective treatment for vertigo of vestibular dysfunction	763.
Meclofenamate	Class: Antiemetic and antivertigo/anticholinergic Class: Analgesic/NSAID	origin. Treatment of rheumatoid and osteoarthritis; treatment of primary dysmenorrhea; elief of mild to moderate pain; idiopathic heavy menstrual blood	764.
sodium	Class. Analgesic/NSAID	loss.	704.
mecysteine hydrochloride	Visclair [Tablets]	reduction of sputum viscosity	765.
(Methyl Cysteine Hydrochloride) Medroxyprogesterone	Mucolytics PROVERA [Tablets]	PO:Treatment of secondary amenorrhea and abnormal uterine bleeding caused by hormonal imbalance.	766.
	class: Progestin	Parenteral: Prevention of pregnancy; adjunctive and palliative treatment of inoperable, recurrent, and metastatic endometrial or renal carcinoma. Treatment of menopausal symptoms; stimulation of respiration in obstructive sleep apnea.	
Mefenamic Acid	Ponstel, Ponstan [Capsules,Tablets,Suspension]	Relief of moderate pain lasting < 1 wk; treatment of primary dysmenorrhea.	767.
MEFLOQUINE	Class: Analgesic/NSAID Lariam [Tablets]	chemoprophylaxis of malaria, treatment	768.
Megestrol acetate	Antimalarials MEGACE [Tablets]	of malaria Palliative treatment of advanced inoperable, recurrent, or metastatic carcinoma of breast or endometrium.	769.
Megesti of acetate	class: Progestin	Appetite stimulation in HIV-related cachexia.	100.
melatonin	Circadin [Tablets]	insomnia (short-term use)	770.
Meloxicam	pineal hormone MOBIC [Tablets, Suppositories]	Relief of signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis.	771.
	Class: Analgesic/NSAID		772
Melphalan	ALKERAN [Tablets, Injection] Class: Alkylating agent Nitrogen mustard	Palliative therapy of multiple myeloma (oral and IV) and non-resectable epithelial carcinoma of the ovary (oral).Breast carcinoma, testicular carcinoma, bone marrow transplantation.	772.
Memantine	NAMENDA, Ebixa [Tablets, Oral solution] NMDA-glutamate antagonist.	moderate to severe dementia in Alzheimer's disease.	773.
MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE	Menadiol Phosphate [Tablets]	is a water-soluble synthetic vitamin K derivative that can be given orally to prevent vitamin K deficiency in malabsorption syndromes.	774.
MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINES	[Tablets] Not available [Injection]	immunisation against Neisseria meningitidis	775.
Menotropins	MENOPUR, REPRONEX Class:	Women: In conjunction with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), for multiple follicular development and ovulation induction in patients who have previously received pituitary suppression.	776.
	Sex hormone/Ovulation stimulant	Men: In conjunction with hCG for stimulation of spermatogenesis in primary or secondary hypogonadotropic hypogonadism caused by a congenital factor or prepubertal hypophysectomy and in secondary hypogonadotropic hypogonadism caused by hypophysectomy, craniopharyngioma, cerebral aneurysm, or chromophobe adenoma	
MEPACRINE	Mepacrine Hydrochloride [Tablets] Antigiardial	giardiasis; discoid lupus erythematosus, Antimalarials.	777.
Meperidine	DEMEROL Class: Narcotic analgesic	Oral and parenteral: Relief of moderate-to-severe pain. Parenteral: Preoperative sedation; support of anesthesia; obstetrical analgesia.	778.
Mephentermine Sulfate	Wyamine Sulfate Class: Vasopressor	Treatment of hypotension secondary to ganglionic blockade and to spinal anesthesia; maintenance of blood pressure until blood or blood substitutes may be administered during hypovolemic shock.	779.
MEPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Scandonest [Injection]	infiltration anaesthesia and nerve block in	780.
Meprobamate	amide-type local anaesthetic Equanil, Meprospan, Miltown [Tablets]	dentistry Management of anxiety	781.
	Class: Antianxiety	moderate to severe pain, including postenerative and obstatric pain and repair colic: perioperative apalgacia	700
meptazinol	Meptid [Tablets, Injection] Opioid analgesics	moderate to severe pain, including postoperative and obstetric pain and renal colic; perioperative analgesia.	782.
MERCAPTAMINE (Cysteamine)	Cystagon [Capsules]	(specialist use only) nephropathic cystinosis	783.
Mercaptopurine	PURI-NETHOL [Tablets]	Adult	784.
	Class: Purine antimetabolite	Acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Pediatric Acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Acute myeloblastic leukemias (adults).	
Meropenem	MERREM IV [Injection] Class: Anti-infective	Treatment of intra-abdominal infections in adults and children ≥ mo and meningitis in children ≥ 3 mo when caused by susceptible microorganisms.	785.
Mesalamine	Carbapenem Asacol, Pentasa, Rowasa	Treatment of active, mild to moderate distal ulcerative colitis, proctosigmoiditis or proctitis	786.
	Class: Intestinal anti-inflammatory/aminosalicylic acid derivative		
mesalazine	Asacol, Ipocol, Mesren, Mezavant, Pentasa, Salofalk [Foam enema, Suppositories, Tablets, Granules] Aminosalicylates	treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis and maintenance of remission;	787.
Mesna	Mesnex [Tablets, Injection] Class: Uroprotectant	Prevention of ifosfamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis.	788.
Mesoridazine	Serentil Class: Antipsychotic Phenothiazine	Management of schizophrenia in patients who fail to respond adequately to treatment with other antipsychotic agents.	789.
MESTEROLONE	Pro-Viron [Tablets]	Androgen deficiency and male infertility associated	790.
Metaproterenol	Male sex hormones ALUPENT	with hypogonadism, Treatment of bronchial asthma and reversible bronchospasm associated with bronchitis and emphysema; control of acute asthma attacks in children \geq	791.
	Class: Bronchodilator, Sympathomimetic	6 yr (inhalation solution only).	
Metaraminol	Aramine [Injection]	Prevention and treatment of acute hypotensive state occurring with spinal anesthesia; adjunctive treatment of hypotension due to hemorrhage, reac- tions to medications, surgical complications and shock associated with brain damage due to trauma or tumor. Probably effective as adjunct in hypoten-	792.

	Class: Vasopressor	sion due to cardiogenic shock or septicemia.	
Metformin	FORTAMET, GLUCOPHAGE	Adjunct to diet to lower blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by diet alone.	793.
	[Tablets, Oral solution, Oral powder] Class: Antidiabetic, Biguanide		
Methadone	DOLOPHINE [oral solution, Tablets, Injection] Class: Narcotic analgesic	Management of severe pain; detoxification and temporary maintenance treatment of narcotic addiction.	794.
Methamphetamine HCI	Desoxyn	Treatment of attention deficit disorder in children; short-term exogenous obesity adjunct.	795.
Methenamine	Class: CNS stimulant/amphetamine MANDELAMINE, HIPREX [Tablets] Class: Urinary anti-infective	Suppression or elimination of bacteriuria associated with pyelonephritis, cystitis and other chronic urinary tract infections; treatment of infected resid- ual urine, sometimes accompanying neurologic disease or diabetes.	796.
Methimazole	TAPAZOLE Class: Antithyroid	Long-term therapy of hyperthyroidism; amelioration of hyperthyroidism in preparation for subtotal thyroidectomy or radioactive iodine therapy.	797.
methionine	Methionine [Tablets] antidote	paracetamol overdosage.	798.
Methocarbamol	Robaxin [Tablets]	Adjunctive therapy for relief of painful, acute musculoskeletal conditions; ontrol of neuromuscular manifestations of tetanus.	799.
Methotrexate (MTX)	Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/centrally acting TREXALL, Methotrexate [Injection, Tablets] Class: Antineoplastic/antimetabolite; antipsoriatic; antiarthritic	Antineoplastic chemotherapy for treatment of gestational choriocarcinoma, chorioadenoma destruens, hydatidiform mole; treatment and prophylaxis of acute meningeal) lymphocytic leukemia; treatment of breast cancer, epidermoid cancers of head and neck, advanced mycosis fungoides and lung cancer; in combination therapy in advanced-stage non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; as adjunct in high doses followed by leucovorin rescue in nonmetastatic osteosarcoma (postsurgically); ymptomatic control of severe psoriasis and severe rheumatoid arthritis.	800.
IETHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLEPOETIN BE- TA	Mircera [Injection] renal anaemias	Symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease in patients on dialysis andnotcurrently treated with erythropoietins, Symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease in patients on dialysis andnotcurrently treated with erythropoietins, Symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease in patients currently treated with erythropoietins	801.
Methsuximide	Celontin Class: Anticomylicant Sussiminida	Control of absence (petite mal) seizures that are refractory to other drugs.	802.
Methylcellulose	Class: Anticonvulsant, Succinimide CITRUCEL [Tablets] Class: Laxative	Treatment of constipation	803.
Methyldopa and Methyldopate HCl	Aldomet, Dopamet, Novo-Medopa [Tablets]	Treatment of hypertension.	804.
methylnaltrexone bromide	Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, centrally acting Relistor [Injection]	opioid-induced constipation in terminally ill patients, when response to other laxatives is inadequate.	805.
	Peripheral opioidreceptor antagonists	opiola modeed conseption in terminolity in patients, when response to other laxaties is indeequate.	
Methylphenidate	RITALIN, CONCERTA,DAYTRANA [Capsules, Tablets] Class: Psychotherapeutic/CNS stimulant	Treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD); treatment of narcolepsy.	806.
Methylprednisolone	MEDROL [Tablets, Injection] Class: Corticosteroid	Replacement therapy in primary or secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency; djunctive therapy for short-term administration in rheumatic disorders; exacerbation or maintenance therapy in collagen diseases; treatment of dermatologic diseases; ontrol of allergic states or allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes; anagement of respiratory diseases; treatment of hematologic disorders; palliative management of neo-plastic diseases; man- agement of cerebral edema associated with primary or metastatic brain tumor, craniotomy or head injury; induction of diuresis in edematous states (from nephrotic syndrome); management of critical exacerbations of Gl diseases; management of acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis; treatment of tuberculous meningitis; management of trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement. Intra-articular or soft tissue administration: Adjunc- tive therapy for short-term administration in synovitis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, bursitis, acute gouty arthritis, epicondylitis, acute nonspe- cific tenosynovitis and posttraumatic osteoarthritis. Intralesional administration: Management of keloids; treatment of localized hypertrophic, infiltrat- ed, inflammatory lesions of lichen planus, psoriatic plaques, granuloma annulare, lichen simplex chronicus; treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus, necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, alopecia areata and cystic tumors of aponeurosis or tendon. Topical administration: Treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses.	807.
Methysergide Maleate	Sansert [Tablets] Class: Analgesic/Migraine	Prevention or reduction of intensity of severe and frequent (once weekly or more) vascular headaches; prophylaxis of vascular headache. Not for man- agement of acute attack.	808.
METIPRANOLOL	Minims Metipranolol [Eye drops] Beta-blockers	chronic open-angle glaucoma are stricted to patients allergic to preservatives or to those wearing soft contact lenses (in whom	809.
Metoclopramide	REGLAN	benzalkonium chloride should be avoided) PO Relief of symptoms associated with acute and recurrent diabetic gastroparesis; short-term therapy of symptomatic, documented gastroesophageal	810.
	[Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Capsules] Class: Dopamine antagonist ,antiemetic agent	reflux disease in adults who fail to respond to conventional therapy. Parenteral Prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with emetogenic cancer chemotherapy; prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting when nasogastric suction is undesirable; facilitation of small bowel intubation when tube does not pass pylorus with conventional maneuvers. Treatment of hiccoughs, migraines, postoperative gastric bezoars, improvement in lactation, radiation-induced emesis.	
Metolazone	ZAROXOLYN [Tablets] Class: Thiazide-like diuretic	Treatment of edema and hypertension.	811.
Metronidazole	FLAGYL [Tablets, Suspension, Suppositories, iv infusion, Gel, Cream] Class: Anti-infective	Treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible anaerobic bacteria; prophylaxis of postoperative infection in patients undergoing colorectal surgery; treatment of amebiasis; treatment of trichomoniasis and asymptomatic partners of infected patients; bacterial vaginosis. Topical: Treatment of inflammatory papules, pustules, and erythema of acne rosacea. Vaginal: Treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy, Crohn disease, antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis, Helicobacter pylori infections.	812.
METYRAPONE	Metopiron [Capsules]	Differential diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome, Management of Cushing's syndrome, Resistant oedema due to increased aldosterone secretion in cirrhosis, nephrotic syndrome, and con-	813.
Mexiletine	MEXITIL Classe Antiowhetherin	gestive heart failure (with glucocorticoid replacement therapy) Treatment of documented life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias such as sustained ventricular arrhythmias.	814.
Mezlocillin Sodium	Class: Antiarrhythmic Mezlin Class: Antibiotic/penicillin	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, urinary tract, skin or skin structure; intra-abdominal infections; uncomplicated gonorrhea; gyneco- logical infections; septicemia; streptococcal infections; severe infections; and pseudomonas infections caused by susceptible strains of specific micro- organisms and prophylaxis.	815.
mianserin hydrochloride	Mianserin [Tablets]	depressive illness, particularly where sedation required.	816.
MICAFUNGIN	Tricyclic-related antidepressants Mycamine [Intravenous infusion]	invasive candidiasis, Oesophageal candidiasis, Prophylaxis of candidiasis in patients undergoingbone-marrow transplantation or who are expected to	817.
Miconazole	Echinocandin antifungals FUNGOID, MICATIN, MONISTAT [Oral gel, Mucoadhesive buccal tablets, Cream, Spray powder]	become neutropenic for over 10 days. Parenteral form: Treatment of severe systemic fungal infections. Vaginal form: Local treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis (moniliasis). Topical form: Treatment of topical fungal infections, including tinea infections and candidiasis.	818.
	Class: Anti-infective/antifungal		
Micronor	Class: Hormone/contraceptive	Prevention of pregnancy. Preoperative sedative; conscious sedation prior to diagnostic, therapeutic or endoscopic procedures; induction of general anesthesia; supplement to	819. 820.
Midazolam	VERSED [Oral liquid, Injection] Class: General anesthetic/benzodiazepine	nitrous oxide and oxygen for short surgical procedures; infusion for sedation of intubated and mechanically ventilated patients as a component of anesthesia or during treatment in critical care setting	820.
Midodrine HCL	ProAmatine Class: Vassopressor/antihypotensive agent	Treatment of symptomatic orthostatic hypotension in patients whose lives are considerably impaired despite standard clinical care, including support stockings, fluid expansion and lifestyle changes.	821.
Mifepristone	MIFEPREX [Tablets] Class: Abortifacient	Termination of pregnancy through day 49 of pregnancy.	822.
Miglitol	GLYSET Class: Antidiabetic/Alpha-glucosidase inhibitor	Patients with NIDDM who have failed dietary therapy. May be used alone or in combination with sulfonylureas.	823.
MIGLUSTAT	Zavesca [Capsules]	mild to moderate type I Gaucher's disease (specialist supervision only); Niemann-Pick type C	824.
Milrinone Lactate	PRIMACOR [Injection] Class: Cardiovascular Phosphodiesterase type-3 inhibitors	disease (specialist supervision only) Short-term treatment of CHF.	825.
Minocycline	MINOCIN [Capsules, Tablets]	Treatment of periodontitis as an adjunct to scaling and root planing. Treatment of infections caused by susceptible strains of gram-positive and gram-	826.

	Class: Antibiotic/Tetracycline	negative bacteria, Rickettsia and Mycoplasma pneumonia, and trachoma; treatment for susceptible infections when penicillins are contraindicated; adjunctive treatment of acute intestinal amebiasis; treatment of asymptomatic carriers of Neisseria meningitidis to eliminate meningococci from naso- pharynx, chlamydia, inflammatory acne, syphilis, gonorrhea, and lymphogranuloma nervosum.	
Minoxidil	LONITEN [Tablets, topical solution] Class: Antihypertensive; topical hair growth	Oral form: Management of severe hypertension associated with target organ damage in patients who have failed to respond to maximum doses of other antihypertensive agents. Topical form: Treatment of androgenic alopecia.	827.
Mirtazapine	REMERON [Tablets, Orodispersible tablets, Oral solution] Class: Tetracyclic antidepressant	Treatment of depression.	828.
Misoprostol	CYTOTEC [Tablets]	Prevention of gastric ulcers in high-risk patients who are taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).	829.
Mitomycin	Class: Prostaglandin Mutamycin [Injection] Class: Antineoplastic antibiotic	Palliative treatment of disseminated adenocarcinoma of stomach or pancreas. Bladder, colorectal, or breast cancer; squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck, lungs, or cervix; pterygium.	830.
Mitotane	Lysodren [Tablets]	Inoperable adrenal cortical carcinoma.	831.
Mitoxantrone	Class: Adrenal cortex suppressant NOVANTRONE [Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Class: Antineoplastic antibiotic	Adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL), advanced hormone-refractory prostrate cancer, multiple sclerosis (MS).Breast cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, autologous bone marrow transplantation.	832.
mivacurium	Mivacron [Injection] Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs	neuromuscular blockade (short duration) for surgery.	833.
mizolastine	Mizollen [Tablets] Antihistamines	symptomatic relief of allergy such as hay fever, urticarial.	834.
moclobemide	Manerix [Tablets] Reversible MAOIs, antidepressants	depressive illness; social anxiety disorder	835.
Modafinil	PROVIGIL [Tablets]	Improve wakefulness in patients with excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy	836.
Moexipril	Class: CNS stimulant/Analeptic UNIVASC [Tablets]	Treatment of hypertension.	837.
	Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor		
Molindone HCl	Moban Class: Antipsychotic	Management of manifestations of psychotic disorders.	838.
mometasone furoate	Asmanex [dry powder inhaler, Cream, Ointment, Scalp lotion] Corticosteroids	prophylaxis of asthma, severe inflammatory skin disorders such as eczemas unresponsive to less potent corticosteroids; psoriasis,	839.
Monoctanoin	Moctanin Class: Gallstone solubilizer	Solubilizing agent for cholesterol (radiolucent) gallstones retained in biliary tract after cholecystectomy, via perfusion of common bile duct, when other means of removing them have failed or cannot be undertaken.	840.
Montelukast Sodium	Singulair [Chewable tablets, Granules, Tablets] Class: Leukotriene receptor antagonist	Prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma.	841.
Morphine Sulfate	ROXANOL, CONTIN, ORAMORPH,KADIAN, AVINZA [Oral suspension, Oral solutions, Tablets, Capsules, Suppositories, Injection, Intravenous infusion] Class: Narcotic analgesic	Relief of moderate to severe acute and chronic pain; relief of pain in patients who require opioid analgesics for more than a few days (sustained re- lease only); management of pain not responsive to nonnarcotic analgesics; yspnea associated with acute left ventricular failure and pulmonary edema; reoperative sedation; adjunct to anesthesia; analgesia during labor.	842.
Moxifloxacin	AVELOX [Tablets, Intravenous infusion, Eye drops] Class: Antibiotic/Fluoroquinolone	Treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis, acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis, community-acquired pneumonia, and uncomplicated skin and skin structure infections caused by susceptible organisms.	843.
Moxisylyte (Thymoxamine)	Opilon [Tablets]	primary Raynaud's syndrome (short-term treatment).	844.
Moxonidine	Physiotens [Tablets] centrally acting antihypertensive	mild to moderate essential hypertension.	845.
Mupirocin	Bactroban [Cream, Nasal ointment, ointment] Class: Topical/anti-infective	Topical treatment of impetigo caused by Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus pyogenes, Streptococci, and Bacillus hemolyticus.	846.
Muromonab-CD3	ORTHOCLONE OKT3 Class: Murine monoclonal antibody	Treatment of renal, cardiac, or hepatic allograft rejection. Prophylaxis and treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in allogenic bone marrow transplantation.	847.
Mycophenolate mofetil	CELLCEPT [Capsules, Tablets, Oral suspension, Intravenous infusion] Class: Immunosuppressive	In combination with cyclosporine and corticosteroids for prophylaxis of organ rejection in patients receiving allogenic renal or cardiac transplants.	848.
nabilone	Nabilone [Capsules]	nausea and vomiting caused by cytotoxic chemotherapy, unresponsive to conventional antiemetics (under close observation, preferably in hospital setting).	849.
Nabumetone	Cannabinoid,antiemetic,antivertigo RELAFEN [Tablets, suspension]	Relief of symptoms of chronic and acute rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis.	850.
Nadolol	Class: Analgesic/NSAID CORGARD [Tablets]	Management of hypertension and angina pectoris	851.
Nafarelin	Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker SYNAREL [Nasal spray]	Treatment of endometriosis, central precocious puberty in children of both sexes.	852.
	Class: Gonadotropin-releasing hormone		
Nafcillin Sodium	NALLPE Class: Penicillinase-resistant penicillin	Treatment of infections caused by penicillinase-producing staphylococci.	853.
naftidrofuryl oxalate	Praxilene [Capsules]	Peripheral vascular disease; Cerebral vascular disease.	854.
Nalbuphine	Peripheral vasodilators NUBAIN	Management of moderate-to-severe pain; preoperative and postoperative analgesia; supplement to balanced anesthesia; obstetrical analgesia during labor& delivery	855.
Nalidixic acid	Class: Narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesic NEGGRAM [Suspension] Class: Urinary anti-infective	Treatment of UTIs caused by susceptible gram-negative bacteria, including most Proteus strains, Klebsiella and Enterobacter species and E. coli.	856.
naloxone	Suboxone [Injection]	overdosage with opioids; postoperative respiratory depression	857.
Naltrexone	Antidote, Opioid-receptor antagonists DEPADE, REVIA [Tablets]	adjunct to prevent relapse in detoxified formerly opioid-dependent patients (who have remained opioid-free for at least 7–10 days).	858.
NANDROLONE	Opioid-receptor antagonists Deca-Durabolin [Injection]	osteoporosis in postmenopausal women, aplastic	859.
Naratriptan	Anabolic steroids AMERGE [Tablets]	anaemia. Treatment of acute migraine attacks with or without aura.	860.
natalizumab	Class: Analgesic, Migraine TYSABRI [intravenous infusion]	Multiple sclerosis.	861.
Natamycin	monoclonal antibody Natacyn	Treatment of fungal blepharitis, conjunctivitis and keratitis caused by susceptible organisms.	862.
Nateglinide	Class: Ophthalmic/Anti-infective STARLIX [Tablets]	As monotherapy to lower blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus) whose hyperglycemia can-	863.
nebivolol	Class: Antidiabetic Nebilet [Tablets]	not be adequately controlled by diet and exercise and who have not been chronically treated with other antidiabetic agents; in combination with met- formin, but not substituted for metformin, in patients whose hyperglycemia is not adequately controlled with metformin alone. essential hypertension; adjunct in stable mild to moderate heart failure in patients over 70 years.	864.
	Beta blocker		

Nedocromil Sodium	Alocril, Tilade, Mireze [Aerosol inhalation, Eye drops] Class: Respiratory inhalant	Maintenance of mild to moderate bronchial asthma; treatment of itching caused by allergic conjunctivitis.	865.
Nefazodone	SERZONE Class: Antidepressant	Treatment of depression.	866.
nefopam hydrochloride	Acupan [Tablets] analgesic	moderate pain.	867.
NELARABINE	Atriance [Intravenous infusion] Antimetabolites	is licensed for the treatment of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma in patients who have relapsed or who are refractory after receiving at least two previous regimens.	868.
Nelfinavir	VIRACEPT [Tablets] Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV infection. May be given in combination with nucleoside analogues (eg, zidovudine) or as monotherapy.	869.
NEOMYCIN	Neomycin [Tablets, Eye ointment&drops, Drops for ear& nose, Cream] Aminoglycosides	can be used for infections of the skin or mucous membranes or to reduce the bacterial population of the colon prior to bowel surgery or in hepatic failure., bacterial infection in otitis externa, skin infections,eye infections.	870.
Neostigmine	PROSTIGMIN [Tablets, Injection] Class: Cholinergic muscle stimulant- Anticholinesterase	Diagnosis and symptomatic control of myasthenia gravis,antidote for nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents after surgery. Prevention and treatment of postoperative distention and urinary retention.	871.
NEPAFENAC	Nevanac [eye drops] NSAIDs, Ocular peri-operative drugs	prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative pain and inflammation associated with cataract surgery	872.
Neurorobine Vitamin(B1,B6,B12)	Class: vitamin combination	•Diabetic polyneuropathies •Diabetic polyneuropathies •Neuralgic pain of varying origin (trigeminal neuralgia, intercoastal neuralgia, sciatalgia, herpes zoster). •Acute or chronic neuritis and polyneuritis •Optic neuritis •Optic neuritis •Toxic damage to the nerve tissue (alcoholism and drugs, chemical or physical intoxications) •Neuromuscular pain, tremors and cramps •Rheumatic pain •Coadjuvant in the treatment of migraine or peripheral vascular disorders •Asthenia, convalescence and major surgery procedures •Neurological consequences of multiple sclerosis and different types of anemias	873.
Nevirapine	VIRAMUNE [Tablets, Suspension] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV infected adults and pediatric patients ≥ 2 months of age who have experienced clinical and immunological deterioration (used in combination with nucleoside analogs).	874.
Niacin (B₃; nicotinic acid)	Niacor, Nicotinex, [Tablets] Class: Vitamin/Antihyperlipidemic	Prevention and treatment of niacin deficiency or pellagra; treatment of hyperlipidemia (types IV and V); adjunct to diet for the reduction of elevated total and LDL levels in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia when the response to diet and other nonpharmacologic measures alone has been adequate.	875.
Nicardipine	CARDENE [Capsules] Class: Calcium channel blocker	Angina, management of hypertension	876.
nicorandil	Ikorel [Tablets] antianginal	prophylaxis and treatment of angina	877.
NICOTINAMIDE	Nicamc [Gel, Tablets, Syrup] Oral nutrition	inflammatory acne vulgaris.	878.
Nicotine	NICODERM, NICORETTE,NICOTROL INHALER [sublingual Tablets, Chewing gum, Patches, Nasal spray, Mint lozenge] Class: Smoking deterrent	Aid to smoking cessation. Part of comprehensive behavioral smoking-cessation program.	879.
<u>Nifedipine</u>	PROCARDIA [Capsules, Tablets] Class: Calcium channel blocker	Treatment of vasospastic (Prinzmetal's or variant) angina, chronic stable angina, hypertension (sustained-release tablets only).	880.
NILOTINIB	Tasigna [Capsules] tyrosine kinase inhibitor	is licensed for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia in those who have resistance to or intolerance of previous therapy, including imatinib.	881.
Nilutamide	NILANDRON Class: Antiandrogen	Metastatic prostate cancer in combination with surgical castration.	882.
Nimodipine	Nimotop, [Tablets, Intravenous infusion] Class: Calcium channel blocker	Improvement of neurologic deficits caused by vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured congenital intracranial aneurysms.	883.
Nisoldipine	SULAR Class: Calcium channel blocker	Treatment of hypertension.	884.
NITISINONE (NTBC)	Orfadin [Capsules]	hereditary tyrosinaemia type I (specialist use only)	885.
nitrazepam	Nitrazepam [Tablets, Oral suspension] Benzodiazepines	insomnia (short-term use).	886.
Nitrofurantoin	MACROBID [Tablets, Capsules, suspension] Class: Urinary anti-infective	Treatment of urinary tract infections caused by susceptible strains of E. coli, enterococci, Staphylococcus aureus, certain strains of Klebsiella, Entero- bacter and Proteus species.	887.
Nitroglycerin	NITRO-BID, NITRO-DUR,NITROLINGUAL, NITROSTAT Class: Antianginal	Treatment of acute angina (SL, translingual, IV, transmucosal); prophylaxis of angina (SL, transmucosal, translingual, sustained release, transdermal, topical); control of blood pressure in perioperative or intraoperative hypertension (IV); CHF associated with MI (IV).	888.
nitroprusside Sodium	NITROPRESS Class: Agent for hypertensive emergencies	Immediate reduction of blood pressure in hypertensive crisis; production of controlled hypotension to reduce bleeding during surgery; for acute con- gestive heart failure.	889.
Nitrous oxide	NITROUS OXIDE Class: GENERAL ANESTHETICS	GENERAL ANESTHETICS: INHALED	890.
Nizatidine	AXID [Capsules, Injection] Class: Histamine H ₂ antagonist	Treatment and maintenance of duodenal ulcer, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD, including erosive or ulcerative disease) and benign gastric ulcer. Prevention of heartburn, acid indigestion and sour stomach brought on by consuming food and beverages.	891.
Nonoxynol - 9	Nonoxynol – 9 Spermicide	Contraceptive.	892.
NORADRENALINE ACID TARTRATE/ NOREPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE	No available [Injection] Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics	Acute hypotension, Cardiac arrest.	893.
Norepinephrine	LEVOPHED [Injection] Class: Vasopressor	Restoration of blood pressure in certain acute hypotensive states; adjunct in treatment of cardiac arrest and profound hypotension.	894.
Norethindrone Acetate	Aygestin Class: Progestin	Treatment of secondary amenorrhea; endometriosis; abnormal uterine bleeding caused by hormonal imbalance in the absence of organic pathology (eg, uterine cancer).	895.
NORETHISTERONE	Primolut N [Tablets] oral contraceptives, Progestogens, testosterone analogues	Endometriosis, Dysfunctional uterine bleeding, menorrhagia, Dysmenorrhoea, Premenstrual syndrome, Postponement of menstruation ,contraception, malignant disease(Breast cancer)	896.
Norfloxacin	NOROXIN [Tablets] Class: Antibiotic/Fluoroquinolone	Oral treatment of urinary tract infections (UTIs) caused by susceptible organisms; treatment of STDs caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae; ocular solution for treatment of superficial ocular infections due to strains of susceptible organisms; prostatitis caused by E. coli	897.
NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN	Not available [Intravenous infusion, Injection]	Humannormal immunoglobulin('HNIG') is prepared from pools of at least 1000 donations of human plasma; it contains immunoglobulin G (IgG) and antibodies to hepatitis A, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, and other viruses that are currently prevalent in the general population.	898.
Nortriptyline	PALMELOR [Tablets]	Relief of symptoms of depression	899.

	Class: Tricyclic antidepressant		
Nystatin	MYCOSTATIN [suspension, Cream] Class: Anti-infective/Antifungal	Treatment of intestinal, oral, vulvovaginal, cutaneous, or mucocutaneous candidiasis.	900.
Octreotide	SANDOSTATIN [Injection] Class: Hormone	Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea associated with carcinoid tumors; treatment of profuse watery diarrhea associated with vasoactive intestinal pep- tide tumors (VIPoma); to reduce blood levels of growth hormone and IGF-1 in acromegaly patients who have had inadequate response to or cannot be treated with resection, pituitary irradiation and bromocriptine at maximally tolerated doses.	901.
Ofloxacin	FLOXIN [Tablets, Intravenous infusion, eye drops] Class: Antibiotic/Fluoroguinolone	Treatment of infections of lower respiratory tract, skin and skin structure and urinary tract caused by susceptible organisms; treatment of STDs; treat- ment of prostatitis caused by E. coli. Ophthalmic: Treatment of superficial ocular infections caused by susceptible organisms.	902.
Olanzapine	ZYPREXA [Tablets, dispersible tablet, Injection] Class: Atypical antipsychotic	Treatment of schizophrenia; short-term treatment of acute manic episodes with bipolar I disorder. Dementia related to Alzheimer disease.	903.
Olmesartan Medoxomil	Benicar [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist	Treatment of hypertension.	904.
OLOPATADINE	Opatanol [Eye drops] anti-inflammatory, antihistamines	seasonal allergic conjunctivitis	905.
Olsalazine Sodium	Dipentum [Capsules,tablets] Class: Intestinal anti-inflammatory/aminosalicylic acid derivative	Maintenance of remission of ulcerative colitis in patients intolerant of sulfasalazine.	906.
omalizumab	Xolair [Injection] monoclonal antibody, Allergen Immunotherapy	prophylaxis of allergic asthma.	907.
OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS	Omacor [Capsules] Omega-3 fatty acid compounds, Lipid-regulating drugs	adjunct to diet and statin in type IIb or III hypertriglyceridaemia; adjunct to diet in type IV hypertriglyceridaemia; adjunct in secondary prevention in those who have had a myocardial infarction in the preceding 3 months.	908.
OMEGA-3-MARINE TRIGLYCERIDES	Maxepa [Capsules, Liquid] Omega-3 fatty acid compounds,	adjunct in the reduction of plasma triglycerides in severe hypertriglyceridaemia	909.
Omeprazole	Lipid-regulating drugs PRILOSEC,LOSEC [Capsules, tablets, Intravenous infusion] Class: GI PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS	Short-term treatment of active duodenal ulcer, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), including erosive esophagitis and symptomatic GERD; long- term treatment of pathologic hypersecretory conditions (eg, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, multiple endocrine adenomas, systemic mastocytosis); to maintain healing of erosive esophagitis; in combination with clarithromycin to eradicate H. pylori, use clarithromycin and amoxicillin in combination with omeprazole in patients with a 1-yr history of duodenal ulcers or active duodenal ulcers to eradicate H. pylori ; short-term treatment of active benign gastric ulcer. Posterior laryngitis; enhanced efficacy of pancreatin for treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis.	910.
Ondansetron	ZOFRAN [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Suppositories] Class: Antiemetic/antivertigo 5-HT3 Serotonin receptor blocker	Parenteral and oral: Prevention of nausea and vomiting with initial and repeat courses of emetogenic cancer chemotherapy, including high-dose cis- platin; prevention of postoperative nausea or vomiting. Oral: Prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy in patients receiving either total body irradiation, single high-dose fraction to the abdomen, or daily fractions to the abdomen; prevention of nausea and vomiting associat- ed with highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy, including cisplatin ≥ 50 mg/m ² .	911.
Oprelvekin	Neumega Class: Thrombopoietic factor	Prevent severe thrombocytopenia and reduce the need for platelet transfusions following myelosuppressive chemotherapy in patients with nonmye- loid malignancies.	912.
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	(Dioralyte, Electrolade,) [Oral powder]	fluid and electrolyte loss in diarrhoea	913.
orciprenaline sulphate	Alupent Xenical [Capsules]	reversible airways obstruction. adjunct in obesity.	914. 915.
orlistat	Anti-obesity, lipase inhibitor	aujunct in obesity.	515.
Orphenadrine Citrate	Banflex, Flexoject, Flexon, Norflex Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/centrally acting	Adjunctive treatment for acute, painful musculoskeletal conditions.	916.
orphenadrine hydrochloride	Biorphen [[Tablets, Oral solution] Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism	parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms (but not tardive dyskinesia).	917.
Oseltamivir	TAMIFLU[Capsules, Suspension] Class: Anti-infective/Antiviral	Treatment of uncomplicated acute illness caused by influenza infection in patients > 1 yr who have been symptomatic for \leq 2 days; prophylaxis of influenza in patients \geq 13 yr.	918.
Oxacillin	OXACILLIN Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	Treatment of infections caused by penicillinase-producing staphylococci; initial therapy of suspected staphylococcal infection.	919.
OXALIPLATIN	Eloxatin [Injection, Concentrate for intravenous infusion] Platinum compounds, antineoplastic	metastatic colorectal cancer in combination with fluorouracil and folinic acid; colon cancer.	920.
Oxaprozin	DAYPRO Class: Analgesic/NSAID	Relief of symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis.	921.
Oxazepam Short-acting[3-8hr]	SERAX [Tablets] Class: Antianxiety/benzodiazepine	Control of anxiety, anxiety associated with depression; control of anxiety, tension, agitation and irritability in elderly; treatment of alcoholics with acute tremulousness, inebriation or anxiety; treatment and prevention of alcohol withdrawal.	922.
oxcarbazepine	Trileptal [Tablets, suspension] Antiepileptic	monotherapy and adjunctive treatment of partial seizures with or without secondarily generalized tonic-clonic seizures; trigeminal neuralgia [unli- censed indication].	923.
oxprenolol hydrochloride	Trasicor [Tablets] Beta blocker	Hypertension, Angina, Arrhythmias, Anxiety symptoms (short-term use).	924.
OXYBUPROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Benoxinate hydrochloride)	Minims Oxybuprocaine Hydrochloride [Eye drops] Local anaesthetics	local anaesthetic	925.
Oxybutynin	DITROPAN, GELNIQUE, OXYTROL [Tablets, Elixir, Patches] Class: Urinary tract product, Antispasmodic	Treatment of symptoms of bladder instability associated with voiding in patients with uninhibited and reflex neurogenic bladder (eg, urinary leakage, dysuria). Treatment of overactive bladder with symptoms of urge urinary incontinence, urgency, and frequency (oxybutynin extended-release [ER] tablet).	926.
Oxycodone HCl	OxyContin [Injection, Capsules, oral solution, Tablets] Class: Narcotic analgesic	Relief of moderate to moderately severe pain.	927.
OXYTETRACYCLINE	Oxytetracycline [Tablets, Cream] tetracycline	acne vulgaris, rosacea, see also to tetracycline.	928.
Oxytocin	PITOCIN [Injection] Class: Oxytocic hormone	Initiation or improvement of uterine contractions to achieve early vaginal delivery for maternal or fetal reasons (IV); management of inevitable or incomplete abortion (IV); stimulation of uterine contractions during third stage of labor (IV); stimulation reinforcement of labor, as in selected cases of uterine inertia (IV). Control of postpartum bleeding or hemorrhage (IV, IM); initiation of milk let-down (nasal).	929.
Paclitaxel	ONXOL [Infusion] Class: Mitotic inhibitor	Advanced ovarian carcinoma, breast cancer, AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma, non-small lung cancer. Squamous cell head and neck cancer, small-cell lung cancer, bladder cancer.	930.
PALIFERMIN	Kepivance [Injection]	a human keratinocyte growth factor, is licensed for the management of oral mucositis in patients with haematological malignancies receiving myeloablative radiochemotherapy with autologous haematopoietic stem-cell support.	931.
paliperidone	Invega [Tablets] Atypical antipsychotic	schizophrenia	932.
Palivizumab	Synagis [Injection] Class: Monoclonal antibody	Prevention of serious lower respiratory tract disease due to RSV in pediatric patients at high risk of RSV disease.	933.
palonosetron	Aloxi [Injection] specific 5HT3-receptor antagonists, Antiemetics	prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by moderately and severely emetogenic chemotherapy.	934.

Pamidronate	AREDIA [intravenous infusion, Injection] Class: Hormone, Biphosphonates	Treatment of moderate to severe hypercalcemia associated with malignancy with or without bone metastases; treatment of Paget disease of bone; treatment of osteolytic bone lesions of multiple myeloma in conjunction with standard antimyeloma chemotherapy. Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis; control of bone metastases from breast cancer; treatment of hyperparathyroidism; prevention of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis; management of immobilization-related hypercalcemia.	935.
pancreatin	Creon, Nutrizym 10, Pancrex, Pancrex V, Pancrease HL, [Capsules, granules, Tablets, Powder]	Supplements of pancreatin are given by mouth to compensate for reduced or absent exocrine secretion in cystic fibrosis, and following pancreatecto- my, gastrectomy, or chronic pancreatitis. They assist the digestion of starch, fat, and protein. Pancreatin may also be necessary if a tumour (e.g. pan- creatic cancer) obstructs outflow from the pancreas.	936.
Pancrelipase	Class: Digestive enzyme	Enzyme replacement therapy in patients who do not produce enough pancreatic enzymes because of cystic fibrosis, chronic pancreatitis, postpancre- atectomy, ductal obstructions caused by cancer of pancreas or common bile duct, pancreatic insufficiency; treatment of steatorrhea of malabsorption syndrome; postgastrectomy or after GI surgery; pancreatic function testing.	937.
Pancuronium	PAVULON [Injection] Class: Nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocker	Adjunct to general anesthesia for induction of skeletal muscle relaxation; facilitation of management of patients undergoing mechanical ventilation; facilitation of tracheal intubation	938.
PANITUMUMAB	Vectibix [intravenous infusion] monoclonal antibody, antineoplastic	It is indicated as monotherapy for the treatment of EGFR expressing metastatic colorectal cancer with nonmutatedKRASgene after failure of fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-containing chemotherapy regimens. Panitumumab is given by intravenous infusion.	939.
Pantoprazole	PROTONIX [Tablets, Injection] Class: GI PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS	 Oral: Short-term (no more than 8 wk) treatment in the healing and symptomatic relief of erosive esophagitis associated with gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD); long-term treatment of pathological hypersecretory conditions, including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis. IV: Short-term (7- to 10-day) treatment of GERD, as an alternative to oral therapy in patients unable to continue oral pantoprazole; hypersecretory conditions associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or other neoplastic conditions. 	940.
Papaverine (PAPAVERETUM)	Pavagen TD, Pavabid [Injection] Class: Peripheral vasodilator	Oral form: Relief of cerebral and peripheral ischemia associated with arterial spasm and myocardial ischemia complicated by arrhythmias. Parenteral form: Vascular spasm associated with acute MI (coronary occlusion), angina pectoris, peripheral and pulmonary embolism, peripheral vascular disease in which there is a vasospastic element, certain cerebral angiospastic states, visceral spasm (eg, ureteral, biliary, and GI colic).	941.
paraldehyde	Paraldehyde [Enema] Status epilepticus,anticonvulsant	status epilepticus.	942.
PARATHYROID HORMONE	Preotact [Injection]	treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk of fractures (to reduce the risk of vertebral fractures)	943.
PARECOXIB	Dynastat [Injection] Selective COX-2 inhibitor,NSAIDs	short-term management of acute postoperative pain	944.
paricalcitol	Zemplar [Capsules, Injection] Class: vitamins	treat secondary hyperparathyroidism (overactivity of the parathyroid gland) in people with chronic kidney failure. It works by blocking the formation and release of parathyroid hormone	945.
Paromomycin	HUMATIN Class: Anti infective Amebicide,Aminoglycoside	Treatment of acute and chronic intestinal amebiasis. Adjunctive therapy in management of hepatic coma.	946.
Paroxetine	PAXIL [suspension, Tablets] Class: Antidepressant	Treatment of depression, obsessions, and compulsions in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD); panic disorder with or without agora- phobia; social and generalized anxiety disorders (as defined in the DSM-IV); posttraumatic stress disorder.	947.
PEGAPTANIB SODIUM	Macugen [intravitreal injection] vascular endothelial growth factor inhibitors	for the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration	948.
Pegaspargase	Oncaspar Class: Modified enzyme	Combination therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia in patients who are hypersensitive to the native form of L-asparaginase; may be used for single agent therapy in these patients when combination therapy is inappropriate.	949.
Pegfilgrastim	Neulasta [Injection] Class: Colony-stimulating factor	Decrease incidence of infection, manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients with nonmyeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with febrile neutropenia.	950.
Peginterferon	Pegasys [Injection] Class: Interferon, Immunomodulator	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with compensated liver disease and not treated previously with interferon alfa.	951.
PEGVISOMANT	Somavert [Injection]	is licensed for the treatment of acromegaly in patients with inadequate response to surgery, radiation, or both, and to treatment with somatostatin analogues.	952.
PEMETREXED	Growth hormone receptor antagonists Alimta [Injection]	for the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer	953.
Pemoline	Antimetabolites Cylert	Treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.	954.
Penbutolol	Class: Psychotherapeutic LEVATOL	Management of mild-to-moderate hypertension.	955.
Penciclovir	Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker DENAVIR [Cream] Class: Topical anti-infective/Antiviral	Treatment of recurrent herpes labialis (cold sores) in adults.	956.
penicillamine	Cuprimine [Tablets]	used to treat heavy metal poisoning and Wilson's disease and severe arthritis	957.
Penicillin G (BENZYLPENICILLIN)	PFIZERPEN [Injection] Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	 Penicillin G: Treatment of infections caused by susceptible microorganisms. Penicillin G Procaine: Treatment of moderately severe infections caused by penicillin-G-sensitive microorganisms that are sensitive to low and persistent serum levels achieved with this dose form. Penicillin G Benzathine: Mild to moderate upper respiratory tract infections, venereal diseases, and prophylaxis of rheumatic fever or chorea caused by penicillin-G-sensitive microorganisms that are susceptible to the low and very prolonged serum levels common to this dosage form. 	958.
Penicillin V (PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN)	VEETIDS [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	Treatment of upper respiratory tract infections; treatment of pneumococcal, streptococci, and staphylococcal infections and fusospirochetosis (Vin- cent's infection) of oropharynx caused by susceptible microorganisms. Prophylactic treatment of sickle cell anemia in children; treatment of anaerobic infections; treatment of Lyme disease (Borrelia burgdorferi).	959.
Pentamidine	NEBUPENT [Injection, Nebuliser solution] Class: Anti-infective/Antiprotozoal	Parenteral form: Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Inhalation: Prevention of PCP in highrisk HIV-infected patients.	960.
Pentazocine	TALWIN [Capsules, Tablets, Injection] Class: Narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesic	Oral and parenteral forms: Management of moderate to severe pain. Parenteral form: Preoperative or preanesthetic medication; supplement to surgical anesthesia.	961.
Pentobarbital	NEMBUTAL Class: Sedative and hypnotic/Barbiturate/Short-acting/Anticonvulsant	Sedation; short-term treatment of insomnia; preanesthesia; emergency control of convulsions (parenteral form).	962.
Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium	Elmiron Class: Urinary Analgesic	For relief of bladder pain or discomfort associated with interstitial cystitis.	963.
Pentostatin	Nipent [Injection] Class: Purine antimetabolite	Hairy cell leukemia. Palliative therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia, refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia, mycosis fungoides.	964.
Pentoxifylline	TRENTAL [Tablets] Class: Hemorrheologic	Intermittent claudication on basis of chronic occlusive arterial disease of limbs.	965.
peppermint oil	Colpermin, Mintec [Capsules] antispasmodics	relief of abdominal colic and distension, particularly in irritable bowel syndrome.	966.
Pergolide Mesylate	Permax [Tablets] Class: Antiparkinson	Adjunctive treatment to levodopa-carbidopa in management of Parkinson's disease.	967.
Pericyazine (Periciazine)	Neulactil [Tablets, Syrup] antipsychotics	Schizophrenia and other psychoses, Short-term adjunctive management of severe anxiety, psychomotor agitation, and violent or dangerously impulsive behavior.	968.
Perindopril Erbumine	Aceon [Tablets]	Treatment of essential hypertension.	969.
PERMETHRIN	Class: Antihypertensive/Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor Lyclear Creme Rinse [Cream] Parasiticidal	Scabies, Crab lice, is also active against head licebut the formulation and licensed methods of	970.
Perphenazine	Phenazine, Trilafon [Tablets]	application of the current products make them unsuitable for the treatment of head lice Management of psychotic disorders; control of severe nausea/vomiting; intractable hiccoughs in adults.	971.
	Class:Antipsychotic, Phenothiazine,Antiemetic		

Phenazopyridine	Urogesic	Symptomatic relief of pain, burning, urgency, frequency and other discomforts arising from irritation of lower urinary tract mucosa.	972.
Phendimetrazine Tartrate	Class: Urinary tract product/Analgesic Bontril PDM	Short-term (few weeks) adjunct to diet plan to reduce weight.	973.
	Class: CNS stimulant/Anorexiant		
Phenelzine	NARDIL [Tablets] Class: Antidepressant/MAO inhibitor	Treatment of "atypical" ("nonendogenous" or "neurotic") depression; management of depression in patients unresponsive to other antidepressant drugs.	974.
Phenindamine Tartrate	Nolahist Class: Antihistamine	Temporary relief of runny nose, sneezing, itching of the nose or throat, and itchy, watery eyes caused by hay fever or other upper respiratory allergic rhinitis.	975.
phenindione	Phenindione [Tablets] anticoagulant	prophylaxis of embolisation in rheumatic heart disease and atrial fibrillation; prophylaxis after insertion of prosthetic heart valve; prophylaxis and treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary	976.
Phenobarbital	LUMINAL SODIUM [Injection] Class: Sedative and hypnotic/Barbiturate/Anticonvulsant	embolism. Short-term treatment of insomnia; long-term treatment of generalized tonic-clonic and cortical focal seizures; emergency control of acute convulsions; preanesthetic sedation.	977.
PHENOL	Oily Phenol Injection [Injection]	is used to inject haemorrhoids particularly when unprolapsed.	978.
Phenoxybenzamine	Rectal sclerosants DIBENZYLINE [Injection, Capsules]	Control of episodes of hypertension and sweating in patients with pheochromocytoma.	979.
	Class: Antihypertensive/Agent for pheochromocytoma		
Phentermine	ADIPEX-P Class: CNS stimulant/Anorexiant	Short-term (few weeks) adjunct to diet plan to reduce weight.	980.
Phentolamine	REGITINE [Injection] Class: Antihypertensive/Agent for pheochromocytoma	Prevention or control of hypertensive episodes in patients with pheochromocytoma; pharmacologic test for pheochromocytoma (not method of choice); prevention and treatment of dermal necrosis and sloughing following IV administration or extravasation of norepinephrine or dopamine.	981.
Phenylephrine HCl	NEO-SYNEPHRINE [Injection, Eye drops, Topical solution]	Treatment of vascular failure in shock, shocklike states, drug-induced hypotension or hypersensitivity; correction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachy-	982.
	Class: Vasopressor, Decongestant	cardia; prolongation of spinal anesthesia; vasoconstriction in regional analgesia; maintenance of adequate level of BP during spinal and inhalation anesthesia; temporary relief of nasal congestion and of minor eye irritations; pupil dilation in uveitis; treatment of open-angle glaucoma; use in diag- nostic procedures (funduscopy) and before surgery.	
Phenylpropanolamine HCl	Permathene, Phenoxine, Propagest Class: CNS stimulant/Anorexiant; Nasal decongestant	Short-term (8 to 12 wk) adjunct to diet plan to reduce weight; relief of nasal congestion.	983.
PhenylpropanolamineHCl	Class: Cos stimulant/Anorexiant; Nasal decongestant Class: Nasal decongestant and expectorant	Symptomatic relief of respiratory conditions characterized by nasal congestion and dry, nonproductive cough in presence of mucus in respiratory tract.	984.
+Guaifenesin Phenytoin	DILANTIN [Capsules, Tablets, Chewable tablets, Suspension, Injection]	Control of grand mal and psychomotor seizures; prevention and treatment of seizures occurring during or after neurosurgery; control of grand mal	985.
	Class:	type of status epilepticus (parenteral administration).	
pholcodine	Anticonvulsant/Hydantoin Galenphol [oral solution]	dry or painful cough	986.
	Cough suppressants		
PHOSPHATES (RECTAL) sodium acid phosphate	Carbalax, Fleet [Enema] Osmotic laxatives	rectal use in constipation; bowel evacuation before abdominal radiological procedures, endoscopy, and surgery.	987.
PHYTOMENADIONE (Vitamin K1)	Neokay [Capsules, Injection]	vitamin K deficiency	988.
Pilocarpine	SALAGEN, ISOPTO CARPINE [Eye drops, Ophthalmic gel, Tablets] Class: Ophthalmic, Antiglaucoma, Mouth and throat product- Cholinergic Agonists	Ophthalmic: Treatment of chronic simple glaucoma, chronic angle-closure glaucoma, acute angle-closure glaucoma, treatment of mydriasis. PO: Treatment of xerostomia	989.
PIMECROLIMUS	Elidel [Cream]	short-term treatment of mild to moderate	990.
Pimozide	ORAP [Tablets]	atopic eczema (including flares) when topical corticosteroids cannot be used Suppression of motor and phonic tics in patients with Tourette syndrome who fail to respond satisfactorily to standard treatment.	991.
	Class: Antipsychotic	Management of mild-to-moderate hypertension.	992.
Pindolol	VISKEN [Tablets] Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Wanagement of milu-to-moderate hypertension.	552.
Pioglitazone tablet	Actos [tablet] Class:	Type 2 diabetes, as an adjunct to diet and exercise; also may be used in conjunction with a sulfonylurea, metformin, or insulin.	993.
	Antidiabetic, thiazolidinedione		
Piperacillin	PIPRACIL [Injection] Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	Treatment of intra-abdominal, urinary tract, gynecologic, lower respiratory tract infections, septicemia, skin and skin structure infections, bone and joint infections and gonococcal urethritis; surgical prophylaxis; treatment of infection due to susceptible microorganisms including infections caused by	994.
PIPERAZINE	Pripsen(+sennosides) [Oral powder]	Streptococcus and Pseudomonas species. threadworm and roundworm infections	995.
pipotiazine palmitate	Anthelmintics Piportil Depot [Injection]	maintenance in schizophrenia and other psychoses.	996.
	antipsychotics		
piracetam	Nootropil [Tablets, Oral solution] anticonvulsant	adjunctive treatment of cortical myoclonus.	997.
Pirbuterol Acetate	Maxair	Prevention and treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma or other obstructive pulmonary diseases.	998.
Piroxicam	Class: Bronchodilator/Sympathomimetic FELDENE	Treatment of acute or long-term use of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis.	999.
	[Capsules, Dispersible tablets, tablets, Gel] Class: Analgesic/NSAID		
PIVMECILLINAM	Selexid [Tablets] Mecillinams,antibiotics	Acute uncomplicated cystitis, Chronic or recurrent bacteriuria, Urinary-tract infections, Salmonellosis.	1000.
pizotifen	Sanomigran [Tablets, Elixir]	prevention of vascular headache including classical migraine, common migraine, and cluster headache.	1001.
PLERIXAFOR	Antimigraine, antihistamine, serotonin-receptor antagonist Mozobil [Injection]	is a chemokine receptor antagonist licensed	1002.
	chemokine receptor antagonist	to mobilise haematopoietic stem cells to peripheral blood for collection and subsequent autologous transplantation in patients with lymphoma or multiple myeloma. Plerixafor should be given under specialist supervision following 4 days treatment with a granulocytecolony stimulating factor	
Plicamycin	Mithracin Class: Antitumor antibiotic	Adult Malignant testicular tumors, hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria associated with advanced neoplasms.	1003.
		Pediatric Hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria associated with advanced neoplasms.	
Pneumococcal Vaccine, Polyvalent	Pneumovax [Injection]	Protection against pneumococcal pneumonia, pneumococcal bacteremia, and other pneumococcal infections.	1004.
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN	Class: Vaccine, inactivated bacteria Condyline [Solution, Cream]	condylomata acuminata affecting the penis or the female	1005.
Poliovirus Vaccino Inactivated (IDV)	IPOL [Oral]	external genitalia, Routine use in infants and children is not recommended; OPV is generally preferred. Prophylaxis for individuals traveling to regions where poliomyelitis	1006.
Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated (IPV)	Class: Vaccine, inactivated virus	is endemic or epidemic (eg, developing countries), who routinely are exposed to patients who may be excreting polioviruses or to laboratory speci- mens that may contain polioviruses, and for members of communities with disease caused by wild polioviruses. Offer IPV to individuals who decline OPV or in whom OPV is contraindicated. In household with immunocompromised member or close contacts, or in household with unimmunized adult, use only IPV for all those requiring poliovirus immunization. Previous clinical poliowyelitis (usually due to single poliovirus type) or incomplete immun- ization with OPV are not contraindications to completing primary series of immunization with IPV	1006.
Poliovirus Vaccine, Live, Oral, Trivalent (OPV)	Orimune Class: Vaccine, live virus	Prevention of poliomyelitis. Infants as young as 6 to 12 wk and all unimmunized children and adolescents up to 18 yr are usual candidates for routine OPV prophylaxis. OPV is also recommended for control of epidemic poliomyelitis. If < 4 wk remain before protection is needed, single dose of OPV is recommended, with remaining vaccine doses given later if person remains at increased risk. Immunization with IPV may be indicated for unimmunized parents and those in other special situations in which protection may be needed. In household with immunocompromised member or other close contacts or in household with unimmunized adult, use only IPV for all those requiring poliovirus immunization. Adults: Primary immunization with inactivated polio vaccine is recommended whenever feasible for unimmunized adults subject to increased risk of	1007.

		exposure, such as by travel to or contact with epidemic or endemic areas (eg, developing countries) and for those employed in medical and sanitation facilities.	
POLYMYXIN B SULPHATE	Polyfax(+bacitracin zinc) [Eye ointment]	infections caused byPseudomonas aeruginosa.	1008.
POLYMYXINS	Antibacterials Polyfax [Ointment] polymyxin antibiotic	bacterial skin infections	1009.
POLYVINYL ALCOHOL	Liquifilm Tears, Sno Tears. [Eye drops]	tear deficiency	1010.
poractant alfa	Curosurf [Suspension]	treatment of respiratory distress syndrome or hyaline membrane disease in neonates over 700 g; prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome in pre-	1011.
PORFIMER SODIUM	Pulmonary surfactants Photofrin [Injection]	term neonates non-small cell lung cancer; oesophageal cancer	1012.
POSACONAZOLE	antineoplastic Noxafil [Suspension]	invasive aspergillosis, fusariosis either unresponsive to, or in patients intolerant of, amphotericin; chromoblastomycosis and	1013.
	Triazole antifungals	mycetoma either unresponsive to, or in patients intolerant of, itraconazole; coccidioidomycosis either unresponsive to, or in patients intolerant of, amphotericin, itraconazole, or fluconazole, Oropharyngeal candidiasis (severe infection or in immunocompromised patients only), Prophylaxis of invasive fungal infections in patients undergoing bone-marrow transplantation or receiving chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome who are expected to become neutropenic, and who are intolerant of fluconazole or itraconazole,	
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	Potassium Tablets, Effervescent Oral bicarbonate	hyperchloraemic acidosis is associated with potassium deficiency, as in some renal tubular and gastro-intestinal disorders it may be appropriate to give oral potassium bicarbonate, although acute or severe deficiency should be managed by intravenous therapy.	1014.
Potassium Chloride	[Syrup, Tablets] Class: Electrolyte	Treatment of hypokalemia; prevention of potassium depletion in certain conditions. Parenterally, as prophylaxis or treatment of moderate-to-severe potassium loss when oral therapy is not adequate or feasible.	1015.
POTASSIUM CITRATE	(Potassium Citrate Oral Solution) Alkalinisation of urine	relief of discomfort in mild urinary-tract infections; alkalinisation of urine	1016.
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	Permitabs [Solution, Solution tablets] Oxidisers and dyes	cleansing and deodorising suppurating eczematous reactions and wounds	1017.
POVIDONE	Oxidisers and dyes Oculotect [Eye drops]	dry eye conditions	1018.
POVIDONE-IODINE	Betadine, Savlon, Videne [Powder spray, Alcoholic tincture, Antiseptic solution]	skin disinfection	1019.
Pralidoxime chloride	Antiseptics Pralidoxime chloride [Injection]	adjunct to atropine in the treatment of poisoning by organophosphorus insecticide or nerve agent	1020.
Pramipexole	cholinesterase reactivator,antidote MIRAPEX [Tablets]	Treatment of the signs and symptoms of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. May be used in conjunction with L-dopa.	1021.
Dihydrochloride	Class: Antiparkinson/Non-ergot dopamine receptor agonist		
Pravastatin	PRAVACHOL, Lipostat [Tablets] Class: Antihyperlipidemic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor	Hypercholesterolemia, Atherosclerosis	1022.
Praziquantel	BILTRICIDE Class: Antihelmintic	Infections caused by Schistosoma mekongi, S. japonicum, S. mansoni, S. hematobium, liver flukes, Clonorchis sinensis, and Opisthorchis viverrini. Treatment of neurocysticercosis, tissue flukes (opisthorchis, felineus, Paragonimus westermani, Fasciola hepatica), intestinal flukes (Heterophyes het- erophyes, Fascilopsis buski), and intestinal cestodes (Diphyllobothrium latum, Taenia saginata, T. solium, Dipylidium caninum, Hymenolepsis nana), and schistosomiasis (in concurrent use with oxamniquine).	1023.
Prazosin	MINIPRESS [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting	Treatment of hypertension.	1024.
Prednisolone	Class: Corticosteroid [enema, Suppositories, Drops(for ear or eye), Tablets, Soluble tablets, Injection]	Oral/Parenteral administration: Endocrine disorders: rheumatic disorders; collagen diseases; dermatologic diseases; allergic and inflammatory oph- thalmic processes; respiratory diseases; hematologic disorders; neoplastic diseases; edematous states caused by nephrotic syndrome; GI diseases; multiple sclerosis; tuberculous meningitis; trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement. Intra-articular or soft tissue administration: Short- term adjunctive therapy of synovitis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, bursitis, acute gouty arthritis, epicondylitis, acute nonspecific tenosynovitis, posttraumatic osteoarthritis. Intralesional administration: Treatment of the following lesions: keloids; localized hypertrophic, infiltrated, inflammatory lesions of lichen planus, psoriatic plaques, granuloma annulare, lichen simplex chronicus; discoid lupus erythematosus; necrobiosis lipoidica diabeti- corum; alopecia areata; cystic tumors of aponeurosis or tendon. Ophthalmic administration: Treatment of steroid-responsive inflammatory conditions of palpebral and bulbar conjunctiva, lid, cornea and anterior segment of globe.	1025.
Prednisone	DELTASONE [Tablets] Class: Corticosteroid	Endocrine disorders; rheumatic disorders; collagen diseases; dermatologic diseases; allergic states; allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes; respiratory diseases; hematologic disorders; neoplastic diseases; edematous states (because of nephrotic syndrome); GI diseases; multiple sclerosis; tuberculous meningitis; trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement.	1026.
pregabalin	Lyrica [Capsules] Class: Anticonvulsant	peripheral and central neuropathic pain; adjunctive therapy for partial seizures with or without secondary generalisation; generalised anxiety disorder	1027.
PRILOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Citanest, Prilotekal, [Injection] amide type-local anaesthetic	infiltration anaesthesia and nerve block, adjusted according to site of administration and response, intrathecal anaesthesia, dental anaesthesia.	1028.
Primaquine Phosphate	Class: Anti-infective/Antimalarial [Tablets]	Radical cure or prevention of relapse in vivax malaria; after termination of chloroquine phosphate suppressive therapy in areas where vivax malaria is	1029.
Primidone	MYSOLINE [Tablets] Class: Anticonvulsant	endemic. Control of grand mal, psychomotor or focal epileptic seizures; may control grand mal seizures refractory to other anticonvulsants.	1030.
Probenecid	BENEMID [Tablets] Class: Analgesic/Gout/Uricosuric	Treatment of hyperuricemia associated with gout and gouty arthritis; adjunctive therapy with penicillins or cephalosporins to elevate and prolong serum levels.	1031.
Procainamide	PRONESTYL, PROCAN [intravenous injection] Class: Antiarrhythmic	Treatment of documented ventricular arrhythmias that are life threatening.	1032.
Procaine	NOVOCAINE Class:LOCAL ANESTHETICS: ESTERS	local anesthetic	1033.
Procarbazine	MATULANE [Capsules] Class: Alkylating agent	Adult and Pediatric Advanced Hodgkin's disease (stage III and IV). Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mycosis fungoides, brain tumors, small cell lung cancer (adult use).	1034.
Prochlorperazine	COMPAZINE [Tablets (buccal), Tablets, Syrup, Injection] Class: Antipsychotic/Phenothiazine; Antiemetic	Management of psychotic disorders; short-term treatment of generalized nonpsychotic anxiety; control of severe nausea and vomiting.	1035.
Procyclidine	KEMADRIN [Tablets, Syrup, Injection] Class: Antiparkinson/Anticholinergic	Treatment of parkinsonism, including postencephalitic, arteriosclerotic and idiopathic types. Usually more efficacious in relief of rigidity than of tremor and can be used alone in mild to moderate cases. Also can be given to treat drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms of phenothiazine or rauwolfia therapy and to control sialorrhea associated with neuroleptic medication	1036.
Progesterone	Crinone, Prometrium, cyclogest,utrogestan [Vaginal gel, Pessaries, Capsules, Injection] Class: Progestin	Treatment of amenorrhea and functional uterine bleeding; intrauterine contraception in women who have had at least one child.	1037.
PROGUANIL HYDROCHLORIDE WITH ATO-	Malarone [Tablets]	treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria and prophylaxis of falciparum malaria, particularly where resistance to other antimalarial	1038.
VAQUONE	Antimalarials		

PHENERGAN [Tablets, Injection, Elixir] Class: Antihistamine, Antiemetic, Antivertigo

Oral/Rectal: Temporary relief of runny nose and sneezing caused by common cold; symptomatic relief of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis, vaso-motor rhinitis, allergic conjunctivitis, allergic and nonallergic pruritic symptoms, mild, uncomplicated skin manifestations of urticaria, and angioedema; amelioration of allergic reactions to blood or plasma; treatment of dermographism; adjunctive therapy in anaphylactic reactions; preoperative, post-operative or obstetric sedation; prevention and control of nausea and vomiting associated with certain types of anesthesia and surgery; adjunctive therapy to analgesics for postoperative pain; sedation and relief of apprehension; induction of light sleep; active and prophylactic treatment of motion sickness; antiemetic therapy in postoperative patients. Parenteral: Treatment of motion sickness; prevention and control of nausea and vomiting associated with anesthesia and surgery; allergic reactions. IV: Adjunct to anesthesia and analgesia with reduced amounts of meoeridine or other narcotic analgesics in special surgical situations (eg. repeated

IV: Adjunct to anesthesia and analgesia with reduced amounts of meperidine or other narcotic analgesics in special surgical situations (eg, repeated bronchoscopy, ophthalmic surgery, poor-risk patients).

1039.

Propafenone	RYTHMOL [Tablets] Class: Antiarrhythmic	Treatment of documented life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias (eg, sustained ventricular tachycardia).	1040.
PROPAMIDINE ISETIONATE	Brolene [Eye drops& ointment] Antibacterials	local treatment of infections; is of little value in bacterial infections but is specific for the rare but potentially sight-threatening condition ofacanthamoeba keratitis [unlicensed indication]	1041.
Propantheline Bromide	Pro-Banthine [Tablets] Class: Anticholinergic; Antispasmodic	Adjunctive therapy in treatment of peptic ulcer. symptomatic relief of gastro-intestinal disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm; urinary frequency ;gustatory sweating	1042.
PROPIVERINE	Detrunorm [Capsules, Tablets] antimuscarinic	urinary frequency, urgency and incontinence; neurogenic bladder instability	1043.
Propofol	DIPRIVAN [injection] Class: General anesthetic	Induction and maintenance of anesthesia in adults and children ≥ 3 yr; initiation and maintenance of monitored anesthesia care sedation in adults; sedation in intubated or respiratory-controlled adult ICU patients.	1044.
Propoxyphene	Darvon-N Class: Narcotic analgesic	Relief of mild-to-moderate pain.	1045.
Propranolol	INDERAL LA [Tablets, Oral solution, Injection, Capsules] Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Treatment of hypertension; angina pectoris; hypertrophic subaortic stenosis; MI; pheochromocytoma; migraine prophylaxis; essential tremor; some ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias	1046.
Propylthiouracil (PTU)	Propyl-Thyracil [Tablets] Class: Antithyroid	Long-term therapy of hyperthyroidism; amelioration of hyperthyroidism in preparation for subtotal thyroidectomy or radioactive iodine therapy; when thyroidectomy is contraindicated or not advisable.	1047.
Protamine Sulfate	Class: Heparin antagonist [Injection]	Treatment of heparin overdose.	1048.
PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN Long-acting	Hypurin Bovine Protamine Zinc [Injection]	diabetes mellitus	1049.
PROTEIN C CONCENTRATE	No available	congenital protein C deficiency	1050.
PROTIRELIN	Not available	Hormone released by the hypothalamus that controls the release of thyroid-stimulating hormone from the anterior pituitary	1051.
Protriptyline	VIVACTIL	Relief of symptoms of mental depression in patients who are under close medical supervision.	1052.
	Class: Tricyclic antidepressant		
PROXYMETACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Minims Proxymetacaine [Eye drops] Local anaesthetics	local anaesthetic	1053.
Pseudoephedrine	SUDAFED [Tablets, Elixir] Class: Nasal decongestant	Relief of nasal or eustachian tube congestion	1054.
Pyrazinamide	PYRAZINAMIDE [Tablets] Class:	Initial treatment of active tuberculosis in adults and selected children when combined with other antituberculosis agents.	1055.
pyridostigmine	Anti-infective/Antitubercular MESTINON [Tablets]	myasthenia gravis	1056.
Pyridoxine HCl (B ₆)	Anticholinesterases Aminoxin, Nestrex [Tablets]	Pyridoxine deficiency, including inadequate diet, drug-induced causes (eg, isoniazid, hydralazine, oral contraceptives) or inborn errors of metabolism.	1057.
PYRIMETHAMINE	Class: Vitamin Daraprim [Tablets]	Parenteral use is indicated when oral therapy is not feasible. malaria (but used only in combined preparations incorporating sulfadoxine); toxoplasmosis.	1058.
PYRIMETHAMINE WITH SULFADOXINE	Antimalarials Not available [Tablets]	adjunct to quinine in treatment of Plasmodium falciparummalaria; not recommended for	1059.
Quazepam	Antimalarials DORAL	prophylaxis Short-term management of insomnia.	1060.
Long-acting[1-3days]	Class: Sedative and hypnotic/benzodiazepine		
Quetiapine	SEROQUEL [Tablets] Class: Antipsychotic	Management of manifestations of psychotic disorders.	1061.
QUINAGOLIDE	Norprolac [Tablets]	Hyperprolactinaemia,	1062.
Quinapril	ACCUPRIL [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Treatment of hypertension; adjunctive therapy of CHF.	1063.
Quinidine	QUINIDEX	Treatment of premature atrial, atrioventricular junctional, and ventricular contractions; treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, parox- ysmal atrioventricular junctional rhythm, atrial flutter, paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation, and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia not associated with complete heart block; maintenance therapy after electrical conversion of atrial fibrillation or flutter. Quinidine gluconate (IV administration): Treatment of life-threatening Plasmodium falciparum malaria.	1064.
Quinine	Quinine [Tablets, Injection] Class: Anti-infective/antimalarial	Treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria; alternative treatment for chloroquine-sensitive strains of P. falciparum, P. malariae, P. ovale, and P. uivae	1065.
Quinupristin/Dalfopristin	SYNERCID Class: Anti-infectives/Streptogramin	Treatment of serious or life-threatening infections associated with vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteria; treatment of complicated skin and skin structure infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus (methicillin-susceptible) or Streptococcus pyogenes.	1066.
Rabeprazole	ACIPHEX [Tablets] Class: Gastrointestinal, Proton Pump Inhibitor	Short-term treatment in healing and symptomatic relief of duodenal ulcers and erosive or ulcerative gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD); maintain- ing healing and reducing relapse rates of heartburn symptoms in patients with GERD; treatment of daytime and nighttime heartburn and other symp- toms associated with GERD; long-term treatment of pathological hypersecretory conditions, including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in combination with amoxicillin and clarithromycin to eradicate H. pylori.	1067.
RABIES IMMUNOGLOBULIN	Rabies Immunoglobulin [Injection]	post-exposure prophylaxis against rabies infection	1068.
RABIES VACCINE	Rabies Vaccine [Injection]	immunisation against rabies	1069.
Raloxifene	EVISTA [Tablets] Class: Hormone/selective estrogen receptor modulator	For the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women.	1070.
raltegravir	Isentress [Tablets] HIV integrase inhibitor	in combination with other antiretroviral drugs for HIV infection resistant to multiple antiretrovirals	1071.
RALTITREXED	Tomudex [Injection] thymidylate synthase inhibitor Antimetabolites	for advanced colorectal cancer	1072.
Ramipril	ALTACE [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Treatment of hypertension; for stable patients who have demonstrated clinical signs of CHF within the first few days after sustaining acute MI. Reduce the risk of developing a major cardiovascular event in patients ≥ 55 years of age because of a history of coronary artery disease, stroke, peripheral vascular disease, or diabetes that is accompanied by ≥ 1 other cardiovascular risk factor (eg, hypertension, elevated total cholesterol levels, low HDL, cigarette smoking, documented microalbuminuria); reduce risk of MI, stroke, or death from cardiovascular causes.	1073.
RANIBIZUMAB	Lucentis [intravitreal injection] vascular endothelial growth factor inhibitors	for the treatment of wet age-related macular degeneration	1074.
Ranitidine	ZANTAC [Tablets, Effervescent tablets, solution, Syrup, Injection] Class: Histamine H ₂ antagonist	Treatment and maintenance of duodenal ulcer; management of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD; including erosive or ulcerative disease); short- term treatment of benign gastric ulcer; treatment of pathologic hypersecretory conditions (Zollinger-Ellison).	1075.
Ranitidine Bismuth Citrate	Tritec Class: Histamine H2 antagonist/H. Pylori Agent	Treatment of active duodenal ulcers associated with H. pylori infection when used in combination with clarithromycin. Eradication of this bacterium reduces the risk of ulcer recurrence.	1076.
Rapacuronium Bromide	Rapion Class: Muscle relaxant/nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocker	Adjunct to general anesthesia to facilitate tracheal intubation; provide skeletal muscle relaxation during surgery.	1077.
Rasagiline	AZILECT [Tablets] Monoamine-oxidase-B inhibitors	Parkinson's disease, used alone or as adjunct to levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor.	1078.
Rasburicase	Elitek [Intravenous infusion] Class: Antimetabolite	Initial management of plasma uric acid levels in pediatric patients with leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumor malignancies who are receiving anti- cancer therapy expected to result in tumor lysis and subsequent elevation of plasma uric acid.	1079.
reboxetine	Edronax [Tablets]	major depression.	1080.

REMIFENTANIL	selective noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor Ultiva [Injection]	supplementation of general anaesthesia	1081.
	Opioid analgesics, peri-operative drugs	during induction and analgesia during maintenance of anaesthesia (consult product literature for use in patients undergoing cardiac surgery); analgesia and sedation in ventilated, intensive care patients	
Repaglinide	PRANDIN [Tablets] Class: Antidiabetic/meglitinide	Adjunct to diet and exercise to lower blood glucose in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by diet and exercise alone. Can be used with metformin when hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by exercise, diet and either repaglinide or metformin alone.	1082.
Repaglinide+ metformin	Avandamet [Tablets] antidiabetic	type 2 diabetes mellitus (as monotherapy or in combination with metformin when metformin alone inadequate)	1083.
RETAPAMULIN	Altargo [Ointment] Antibacterial	superficial bacterial skin infections	1084.
Reteplase	RETAVASE [Injection] Class: Tissue plasminogen activator	Management of acute MI, to reduce incidence of congestive heart failure and mortality associated with an acute MI.	1085.
Rh _o (D) Immune Globulin	Gamulin Rh Class: Immune serum	 Passive, transient protection against development of endogenous anti-Rh antibodies (isoimmunization) in nonsensitized Rh antigen-negative persons who receive Rh antigen-positive blood. Such exposure may result from fetomaternal hemorrhage occurring during delivery, spontaneous or induced abortion, abdominal trauma, ectopic pregnancy, chorionic villus sampling (CVS), percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling (PUBS), amniocentesis, fetal surgery or manipulation, or as result of transfusion accident. RhIG prevents hemolytic disease of fetus and newborn (including erythroblastosis fetalis and hydrops fetalis) in subsequent Rh antigen-positive children. If Rh typing of fetus is not possible, assume fetus is Rh antigen-positive and give mother RhIG. Do not perform Rh cross-match prior to administration. Term delivery: To warrant RhIG administration, (1) mother must be Rh antigen-negative, (2) mother should not have been previously sensitized to Rh factor (and thus produce her own anti-Rh antibodies), and (3) infant must be Rh antigen-positive and direct antiglobulin negative. (4) If father can be determined to be Rh antigen-negative, RhIG need not be given. Other obstetric conditions: Administer RhIG to all nonsensitized Rh antigen-negative or manipulation, or any transplacental hemorrhage, unless blood type of fetus has been determined to be Rh antigen-negative. Sensitization occurs more frequently in women undergoing induced abortions than in those aborting spontaneously. Transfusion accidents: RhIG can be used to prevent Rh sensitization in Rh antigen-negative patients who accidentally receive transfusions with RBCs or blood components containing RBCs, platelets, or granulocytes prepared from Rh antigen-positive blood. Administer within 72 hr following Rh-incompatible transfusion. 	1086.
Rh _o (D) Immune Globulin IV	WinRho SDF Class: Immune globulin	Treatment of ITP: Treatment of nonsplenectomized $Rh_0(D)$ -positive children with chronic or acute ITP, adults with chronic ITP, or children and adults with ITP secondary to HIV infection. Suppression of Rh isoimmunization: Pregnancy and other obstetric conditions: Suppression of Rh isoimmunization in nonsensitized, $Rh_0(D)$ -negative women after spontaneous or induced abortions, amniocentesis, chorionic villus sampling, ruptured tubal pregnancy, abdominal trauma or transplacental hemorrhage, or in the normal course of pregnancy unless the blood type of fetus or father is known to be $Rh_0(D)$ - negative. To warrant RhIGIV administration for an Rh-incompatible pregnancy, mother must be $Rh_0(D)$ -negative, mother is carrying a child whose fa- ther is $Rh_0(D)$ -positive or $Rh_0(D)$ unknown, baby is $Rh_0(D)$ -positive or $Rh_0(D)$ unknown, and mother must not be previously sensitized to $Rh_0(D)$ factor. Transfusion: Suppression of Rh isoimmunization in $Rh_0(D)$ -negative Ress or blood components containing $Rh_0(D)$ -positive RBCs.	1087.
Ribavirin	COPEGUS, REBETOL, RIBAPAK,RIBASPHERE, VIRAZOLE [Tablets, Capsules, Oral solution, Inhalation] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Aerosol Treatment of carefully selected hospitalized infants and young children with severe lower respiratory tract infections caused by RSV. Capsule In combination with recombinant interferon alfa-2b injection for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with compensated liver disease previously untreated with alpha interferon or who have relapsed following alpha interferon therapy.	1088.
Riboflavin (Vitamin B₂)	Riboflavin [injection, Tablets, Syrup, Capsules] Class: Vitamin	Prevention and treatment of riboflavin deficiency.	1089.
Rifabutin	Mycobutin [Capsules] Class: Anti-infective/Antitubercular	Prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) disease in patients with advanced HIV infection.	1090.
Rifamycins or Rifampicin	RIFADIN [Capsules, Syrup, Intravenous infusion, Tablets] Class: Anti-infective/Antitubercular	Adjunctive treatment of tuberculosis; short-term management to eliminate meningococci from nasopharynx in Neisseria meningitidis carriers.	1091.
Rifapentine	Priftin Class: Anti-infective/Antitubercular	Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in conjunction with ³ 1 other antituberculosis drug to which the isolate is susceptible.	1092.
Riluzole	RILUTEK [Tablets] Class: Neuroprotective	Treatment of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS; Lou Gehrig's disease).	1093.
Rimantadine	FLUMADINE Anti-infective, Antiviral	Adults Prophylaxis and treatment of infection caused by various strains of influenza A virus. Children Prophylaxis against influenza A virus	1094.
RIMEXOLONE	Vexol [Eye drops] anti-inflammatory	local treatment of inflammation (shortterm); Postoperative inflammation, Steroid-responsive inflammation, Uveitis.	1095.
rimonabant	Acomplia Anti-obesity	adjunct in obesity.	1096.
Risedronate	ACTONEL [Tablets] Class: Hormones/bisphosphonates	Treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women; prevention of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at risk of developing osteoporosis; pre- vention and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in men and women; treatment of Paget's disease of the bone.	1097.
Risperidone	RISPERDAL [Tablets, Orodispersible tablets, Liquid, Injection] Class: Antipsychotic, Benzisoxazole	Management of psychotic disorders.	1098.
Ritodrine HCl	Class: Uterine relaxant [Tablets, Injection]	Management of preterm labor in suitable patients.	1099.
Ritonavir	NORVIR [Tablets, Oral solution] Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of HIV infection. May be given in combination with nucleoside analogs (eg, zidovudine) or as monotherapy.	1100.
Rituximab	RITUXAN [intravenous infusion] Class: Monoclonal antibody	Relapsed or refractory low-grade or follicular, CD20 positive, B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.	1101.
rivaroxaban	Xarelto [Tablets] activated factor X inhibitor (direct) anticoagulants	given orally for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in adults after hip or knee replacement surgery.	1102.
Rivastigmine	EXELON [Capsules, Oral solution, Patches] Class: Cholinesterase inhibitor	Treatment of mild-to-moderate dementia of the Alzheimer's type	1103.
Rizatriptan	MAXALT [Tablets] Class: Analgesic, Migraine	Treatment of acute migraine attacks with or without aura.	1104.
rocuronium bromide	ZEMURON [Injection] Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocker	neuromuscular blockade (intermediate duration) for surgery or during intensive care.	1105.
	Vioxx Class: Analgesic NSAID	Relief of signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis; treatment of primary dysmenorrhea; management of acute pain in adults.	1106.
Rofecoxib	elasor / malgeole rto/ nB		1107.
Rofecoxib Ropinirole	REQUIP [Tablets] Class: Antiparkinson/Non-ergot dopamine receptor agonist	Treatment of the signs and symptoms of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. May be used in conjunction with L-dopa.	
	REQUIP [Tablets]	Incomparison's disease. May be used in conjunction with L-dopa. Improves glycemic control of type 2 diabetes mellitus as monotherapy as an adjunct to diet and exercise; in combination with metformin when diet, exercise, and either agent alone does not result in adequate glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus.	1108.

ROTAVIRUS VACCINE	Rotarix [Oral suspension]	immunisation against gastro-enteritis caused by rotavirus	1110.
Rotigotine	Neupro [Patches]	Parkinson's disease, either used alone or as an adjunct to levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase Inhibitor.	1111.
rufinamide	Dopamine-receptor agonists Inovelon [Tablets]	adjunctive treatment of seizures in Lennox- Gastaut syndrome.	1112.
	Antiepileptic		
Salmeterol	Serevent [powder for inhalation] Class: Bronchodilator,sympathomimetic	Maintenance treatment of asthma and prevention of bronchospasm with reversible obstructive airway disease; prevention of exercise-induced bron- chospasm; maintenance treatment of bronchospasm associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (including emphysema and chronic bronchitis).	1113.
SAPROPTERIN DIHYDROCHLORIDE	Kuvan [Dispersible tablets] Oral nutrition	Phenylketonuria (specialist use only), Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency (specialist use only),	1114.
Saquinavir	INVIRASE [Capsules, tablets] Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of advanced HIV infection. Saquinavir is given in combination with nucleoside analogs (eg, zidovudine).	1115.
Sargramostim	Leukine Class: Colony-stimulating factor	 Myeloid reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation and after bone marrow transplantation failure or graft failure; promotion of early engraftment or engraftment delay; treatment of neutropenia associated bone marrow transplant; induction chemotherapy in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML); mobilization and following transplantation of autologous PBPC; and myeloid reconstitution after allogeneic BMT. Increase WBC counts in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and in AIDS patients receiving zidovudine; decrease nadir of leukopenia secondary to myelosuppressive chemotherapy; decrease myelosuppression in preleukemic patients; correct neutropenia in aplastic anemia patients; decrease transplantation-associated organ system damage. 	1116.
Scopolamine HBR	ISOPTO HYOSCINE , Buscopan [chewable tablets, Patch, Injection] Class: Antiemetic antivertigo- anticholinergic	Accomplishment of cycloplegia and mydriasis for diagnostic procedures and for preoperative and postoperative states in treatment of iridocyclitis (ophthalmic use); prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with motion sickness (transdermal); preanesthetic sedation and obstetric amnesia in conjunction with analgesics and to calm delirium (parentral)	1117.
Selegiline (Deprenyl)	ELDEPRYL, ZELAPAR [Tablets, Oral liquid] Class: Antiparkinson	Adjunct to levodopa/carbidopa in idiopathic Parkinson's disease, postencephalic parkinsonism/symptomatic parkinsonism.	1118.
SELENIUM	Selenase [Oral solution, Injection]	selenium deficiency	1119.
Senna	EX-LAX, SENOKOT ,Senna [Tablets, Granules, Syrup] Class: Laxative	Short-term treatment of constipation; preoperative and preradiographic bowel evacuation for procedures involving GI tract.	1120.
sertindole	Serdolect antipsychotics	Schizophrenia.	1121.
Sertraline HCL	ZOLOFT [Tablets] Class: SSRIs Antidepressant	Treatment of depression; treatment of obsessions and compulsions in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD), as defined in the DSM-IV; treatment of panic disorder with or without agoraphobia, as defined in DSM-IV; posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).	1122.
SEVELAMER CARBONATE	Renvela [Tablets, Powder for oral suspension] Phosphate-binding agents	hyperphosphataemia in patients on haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis, and patients with chronic kidney disease not on dialysis who have a serum-phosphate concentration of 1.78 mmol/L or more	1123.
SEVELAMER HYDROCHLORIDE	Renagel [Tablets] Phosphate-binding agents	hyperphosphataemia in patients on haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis	1124.
Sevoflurane	ULTANE Inhalational anaesthetics	is a rapid acting volatile liquid anaesthetic and is more potent than desflurane.	1125.
Sibutramine HCL	Meridia Class: CNS stimulant/anorexiant	As an adjunct to a reduced calorie diet for the management of obesity, including weight loss and maintenance of weight loss. Recommended for pa- tients with an initial body mass index > 30 kg/M ² , or > 27kg/M ² in the presence of other risk factors (eg, hypertension, diabetes, dyslipidemia).	1126.
Sildenafil	VIAGRA, REVATIO [Tablets, Injection] Class: Agent for impotence	Treatment of impotence related to erectile dysfunction of the penis.	1127.
SILVER NITRATE	Silver nitrate [Caustic pencil]	warts, verrucas, umbilical granulomas, over-granulating tissue, cauterisation	1128.
SILVER SULFADIAZINE	Flamazine [Cream]	prophylaxis and treatment of infection in burn wounds; as an adjunct to short-term treatment of infection in leg ulcers and pressure sores; as an adjunct to prophylaxis of infection in skin graft donor sites and extensive abrasions; for conservative management of finger-tip injuries	1129.
Simethicone	Class: Antiflatulent [Colic drops, Liquid]	Relief of painful symptoms and pressure of excess gas in digestive tract. Adjunct in treatment of many conditions in which gas retention may be prob- lem, such as postoperative gaseous distention and pain, endoscopic examination, air swallowing, functional dyspepsia, peptic ulcer, spastic or irritable	1130.
Simvastatin	Zocor [Tablets, suspension] Class: Antihyperlipidemic, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor	colon, diverticulosis. Adjunct to diet for reducing elevated total cholesterol and LDL cholesterol levels in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia (types IIa and IIb) when response to diet and other nonpharmacologic measures alone are inadequate; to reduce the risk of stroke or transient ischemic attack	1131.
Sirolimus	RAPAMUNE [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Immunosuppressive	Prophylaxis of organ rejection in patients receiving renal transplants. Treatment of psoriasis.	1132.
SITAGLIPTIN	Januvia [Tablets] Antidiabetic	licensed for use in type 2 diabetes in combination with metformin or a sulfonylurea (if metformin inappropriate) or pioglitazone, when treatment with either metformin or a sulfonylurea or pioglitazone fails to achieve adequate glycaemic control. Sitagliptin is also licensed for use as monotherapy (if metformin inappropriate), or in combination with both metformin and a sulfonylurea, or both metformin and pioglitazone when dual therapy with these drugs fails to achieve adequate glycaemic control.	1133.
sitaxentan sodium	Thelin [Tablets] Vasodilator ,antihypertensive drugs	pulmonary arterial hypertension.	1134.
Smallpox Vaccine	Dryvax Class: Viral vaccine	Immunization against smallpox disease.	1135.
SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE	Myocrisin [Injection] Gold,antirheumatic	active progressive rheumatoid arthritis	1136.
Sodium Calcium edetate	Ledclair [Injection] antidote	lead poisoning.	1137.
sodium citrate	Micolette Micro-enema, Relaxit Micro-enema Osmotic laxatives [Enema] Bonofos [Consulos tablate]	rectal use in constipation. relief of discomfort in mild urinary-tract infections.	1138.
SODIUM CLODRONATE	Bonefos [Capsules,tablets] Bisphosphonates	Osteolytic lesions, hypercalcaemia and bone pain associated with skeletal metastases in patients with breast cancer or multiple myeloma	1139.
sodium cromoglicate	Nalcrom [Capsules, Aerosol inhalation, Eye drops, nasal spray]	food allergy (in conjunction with dietary restriction); asthma ;allergic conjunctivitis ;allergic rhinitis.	1140.
SODIUM FUSIDATE	Fucidin [Intravenous infusion, Tablets, Suspension, Ointment] Fusidic acid, antibacterials	penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infection including osteomyelitis; staphylococcal endocarditis in combination with other antibacterials	1141.
SODIUM HYALURONATE	Hyabak, Hylo-Tear, Hylo-Care[Eye drops]	dry eye conditions	1142.
SODIUM LACTATE	NOT AVAILABLE [Intravenous infusion] Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance	Sodium lactate intravenous infusion is no longer used in metabolic acidosis because of the risk of producing lactic acidosis, particularly in seriously ill patients with poor tissue perfusion or impaired hepatic function. Forchronic acidotic states, sodium bicarbonate can be given by mouth	1143.
sodium nitrite	sodium nitrite [Injection] antidote	poisoning with cyanides (used in conjunction with sodium thiosulphate).	1144.
Sodium Nitroprusside	Sodium Nitroprusside [Intravenous infusion] Vasodilator,antihypertensive	hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension in anaesthesia; acute or chronic heart failure	1145.
	vasoullator,antinypertensive		

sodium oxybate	Xyrem [Oral solution]	narcolepsy with cataplexy (under specialist supervision).	1146.
SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE	CNS depressant Ammonaps [Tablets, Granules]	adjunct in long-term treatment of urea	1147.
sodium picosulfate	Dulcolax [Elixir, capsules]	cycle disorders (under specialist supervision) constipation; bowel evacuation before abdominal radiological and endoscopic procedures on the colon, and surgery; acts within 6–12 hours.	1148.
(Sodium picosulphate)	Stimulant laxatives		
Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate	Kayexalate Class: Potassium-removing resin	Treatment of hyperkalemia.	1149.
SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE	Pentostam [Injection]	leishmaniasis	1150.
sodium tetradecyl sulphate	Leishmaniacides Fibro-Vein [Injection]	sclerotherapy of varicose veins.	1151.
	Local sclerosants		1152
sodium thiosulphate	sodium thiosulphate [Injection] antidote	in conjunction with sodium nitrite for cyanide poisoning.	1152.
Sodium Valproate	Epilim, Depakote [Tablets, solution, Syrup, Granules, capsules, Injection] anticonvulsant	all forms of epilepsy.	1153.
Solifenacin succinate	Vesicare [Tablets]	urinary frequency, urgency and urge incontinence	1154.
Somatrem	antimuscarinic Protropin	Long-term treatment of children with growth failure caused by lack of adequate endogenous growth hormone secretion.	1155.
	Class: Growth hormone		1150
Somatropin	NORDITROPIN [Injection] Class: Growth hormone	Long-term treatment of children with growth failure caused by lack of adequate endogenous growth hormone secretion. Nutropin is used for treat- ment of children with growth failure associated with chronic renal insufficiency up to time of renal transplantation.	1156.
SORAFENIB	Nexavar [Tablets]	(first and second-line) for the treatment of advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	1157.
Sotalol	protein kinase inhibitors BETAPACE, SORINE [Tablets]	Betapace: Management or prevention of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Betapace AF: Maintenance of normal sinus rhythm in patients with	1158.
	Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	highly symptomatic atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter (AFIB/AFL) (Betapace AF).	
Sparfloxacin	Zagam Class: Antibiotic/fluoroquinolone	Treatment of community acquired pneumonia or bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis caused by susceptible organisms.	1159.
Spironolactone	ALDACTONE [Tablets, suspensions]	Short-term preoperative treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism; long-term maintenance therapy for idiopathic hyperaldosteronism; management of edematous conditions in CHF, cirrhosis of liver and nephrotic syndrome; management of essential hypertension; treatment of hypokalemia.	1160.
	Class: Potassium-sparing diuretic		
Stavudine (d4T)	Aldosterone antagonists ZERIT [Capsules, solution]	For the treatment of HIV-1 infection in combination with other antiretroviral agents.	1161.
	Class:		
sterculia	Anti-infective, Antiviral Normacol [Granules]	Bulk-forming drugs, acts as a faecal softener for treatment constipation. Useful in controlling diarrhoea associated with diverticular disease.	1162.
streptokinase	bulkforming drugs Streptase [Injection]	acute myocardial infarction ; deep-vein thrombosis,	1163.
streptokinase	Fibrinolytic drugs	pulmonary embolism, acute arterial thromboenbolism, and central retinal venous or arterial thrombosis	1105.
STREPTOMYCIN	Streptomycin Sulphate [Injection]	tuberculosis, in combination with other	1164.
Streptozocin	Antituberculosis ZANOSAR	drugs; adjunct to doxycycline in brucellosis; enterococcal endocarditis Symptomatic or progressive metastatic islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas.	1165.
	Class: Alkylating agent		
STRONTIUM RANELATE	Nitrosoureas Protelos [Granules]	It is licensed for the treatment	1166.
Sucralfate	CARAFATE, Sulcrate [Tablets, Suspension]	of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer; maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer.	1167.
	Class: Gastrointestinal	Treatment of gastric ulcers; reflux and peptic esophagitis; treatment of NSAID- or aspirin-induced GI symptoms and mucosal damage; prevention of stress ulcers and GI bleeding in critically ill patients; treatment of oral and esophageal ulcers caused by radiation, chemotherapy, and sclerotherapy;	
		treatment of oral ulcerations and dysphagia in patients with epidermolysis bullosa.	
Sufentanil	SUFENTA	Adjunct for surgical analgesia; induction of primary anesthesia for major surgical procedures requiring favorable myocardial or cerebral oxygen balance or when extended postoperative ventilation is anticipated; epidural analgesia with bupivacaine during labor and vaginal delivery.	1168.
SUGAMMADEX	Class: Narcotic analgesic Bridion [Injection]	reversal of neuromuscular blockade	1169.
	neuromuscular blocker	induced by rocuronium or vecuronium	1170
Sulfinpyrazone	ANTURANE [Tablets] Class: Uricosuric/gout	Treatment of chronic and intermittent gouty arthritis. Not intended for relief of acute attack of gout.	1170.
Sulindac	CLINORIL [Tablets]	Treatment of acute and chronic rheumatoid and osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute gouty arthritis, acute painful shoulder, tendonitis, bursitis.	1171.
Sulpiride	Class: Analgesic/NSAID Dolmatil, Sulpor [Tablets, solution]	Schizophrenia.	1172.
	antipsychotics		
Sumatriptan Succinate	IMITREX [Tablets, Injection, Nasal spray] Class: Analgesic, Migraine	Short-term treatment of migraine attacks with/without aura; treatment of acute cluster headaches (injection only).	1173.
SUNITINIB	Sutent [Capsules]	(second-line) for the treatment of advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	1174.
Suxamethonium Chloride	protein kinase inhibitors ANECTINE [Injection]	neuromuscular blockade (rapid onset, short duration).	1175.
(Succinylcholine chloride)	Depolarising neuromuscular blocker		1176
TACALCITOL Tacrine	Curatoderm [Lotion, Ointment] COGNEX	plaque psoriasis Treatment of mild-to-moderate dementia of Alzheimer's type.	1176. 1177.
	Class: Reversible cholinesterase inhibitor		
Tacrolimus	PROGRAF [Capsules, Granules, intravenous infusion, Ointment]	PO and IV: Prophylaxis of organ rejection in patients receiving allogenic liver or kidney transplants. Used in conjunction with adrenal corticosteroids.	1178.
	Class: Immunosuppressive	Topical : Atopic dermatitis. Prophylaxis of rejection for patients receiving kidney, bone marrow, cardiac, pancreas, pancreatic island cell, and small bowel transplantation.	
Tadalafil	CIALIS, ADCIRCA [Tablets]	Treatment of impotence related to erectile dysfunction of the penis.	1179.
	Class: Agent for impotence		
TAFLUPROST	Saflutan [eye drops] Prostaglandin analogues	raised intra-ocular pressure in open-angle glaucoma; ocular hypertension	1180.
Tamoxifen Citrate	TAMOXIFEN, NOLVADEX [Tablets, solution] Class: Antiestrogen hormone	Breast carcinoma in women, metastatic breast carcinoma in men and women, reduction in risk of breast cancer in high-risk women, lower risk of inva- sive breast cancer in women with ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS).	1181.
Tamsulosin	FLOMAX [Capsules, Tablets]	Treatment BPH, improve urination	1182.
	Class: Antihypertensive, Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting		4402
TARS	NOT AVAILABLE [Ointment, Cream, Scalp ointment, Paste, Lotion, Solution, Gel]	psoriasis and occasionally chronic atopic eczema	1183.
Tazarotene	Avage, Tazorac [Gel] Class: Retinoid	Treatment of acne (Tazorac cream and gel), psoriasis (Tazorac gel); as an adjunctive agent in mitigation of facial fine wrinkling, facial mottled hyper- and hypopigmentation, and benign facial lentigines in patients who use comprehensive skin care and sunlight avoidance programs (Avage).	1184.
TEGAFUR WITH URACIL	Uftoral [Capsules]	metastatic colorectal cancer	1185.
Tegaserod	Antimetabolites Zelnorm	Short-term treatment of women with irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) whose primary symptom is constipation.	1186.
	Class: 5-HT ₄ receptor agonist		

TEICOPLANIN	Targocid [Injection]	potentially serious Gram-positive infections including endocarditis, dialysis-associated peritonitis, and serious infections due to Staphylococcus aureus; prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery at risk of	1187.
T EL 201/12/10/15	glycopeptide antibiotics	infection with Gram-positive organisms	1100
TELBIVUDINE	Sebivo [Tablets] chronic hepatitis B	chronic hepatitis B infection with compensated liver disease, evidence of viral replication, and histologically documented active liver inflammation or fibrosis	1188.
TELITHROMYCIN	Ketek [Tablets] antibacterials	is a derivative of erythromycin. The antibacterial spectrum of telithromycin is similar to that of macrolides and it is also active against penicillin- and erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Telithromycin should only be used to treat beta-haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis, sinusitis, community-acquired pneumonia, and exacerbations of chronic bronchitis if caused by organisms resistant to beta-lactam antibacterials and other macrolides, or if conventional treatment is contra-indicated.	1189.
Telmisartan	MICARDIS [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist	Treatment of hypertension.	1190.
Temazepam Intermediate-acting[10-20hr]	RESTORIL [Tablets, solution] Class: Sedative and hypnotic/benzodiazepine	Short-term management of insomnia.	1191.
TEMOCILLIN	Negaban [Injection] Penicillinase-resistant penicillins	septicaemia, urinary-tract infections, lower respiratory-tract infections caused by susceptible Gram-negative bacteria	1192.
TEMOPORFIN	Foscan [Injection] antineoplastic	advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma refractory to, or unsuitable for, other treatments	1193.
Temozolomide	TEMODAR [Capsules] Class: Alkylating agent	Refractory anaplastic astrocytoma. Metastatic melanoma.	1194.
TEMSIROLIMUS	Torisel [Infusion] protein kinase inhibitor	temsirolimus (first-line) for the treatment of advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	1195.
tenecteplase	Metalyse [Injection] Fibrinolytic	acute myocardial infarction,	1196.
Teniposide	Vumon Class: Podophyllotoxin derivative	Adult Refractory childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pediatric Refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Adult acute lymphocytic leukemia, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.	1197.
tenofovir disoproxil	Viread [Tablets] nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs; chronic hepatitis B infection with compensated liver disease, evidence of viral replication, and histologically documented active liver inflammation or fibrosis	1198.
Tenofovir+ efavirenz+ emtricitabine Tenofovir+ emtricitabine	Atripla [Tablets] Truvada [Tablets]	HIV infection HIV infection.	1199. 1200.
TENOXICAM	Mobiflex [Tablets, Injection] NSAIDs	pain and inflammation in rheumatic disease and other musculoskeletal disorders	1201.
Terazosin	HYTRIN [Tablets] Class: Antihypertensive/Antiadrenergic, peripherally acting	Management of hypertension and symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia.	1202.
TERBINAFINE	Lamisil [Tablets, Cream] Antifungal	dermatophyte infections of the nails, ringworm infections (including tinea pedis, cruris, and corporis) where oral therapy appropriate (due to site, severity or extent)	1203.
Terbutaline	BRETHINE [Tablets, Syrup, Injection, powder inhaler] Class: Bronchodilator,Sympathomimetic	Treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma, bronchitis and emphysema	1204.
Terconazole	TERAZOL Class: Topical/Antifungal	Local treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis.	1205.
Testosterone	Sustanon [Capsules, Mucoadhesive buccal tablets, Injection, Implant, Patches, Gel] Class: Androgen	Men: Replacement therapy in primary hypogonadism and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism; stimulation of puberty in delayed puberty; treatment of impotence and male climacteric symptoms. Women: Ablation of ovaries in metastatic breast cancer; management of postpartum breast pain or engorgement.	1206.
Tetanus and Diphtheria Toxoids	Class: Vaccine, Inactivated bacteria	Achievement of active immunity against diphtheria and tetanus. Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids for adult use (Td) is preferred agent for immunizing most adults and children after age 7.	1207.
TETANUS IMMUNOGLOBULIN	Tetanus Immunoglobulin [injection]	post-exposure prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus infection	1208.
tetrabenazine	Xenazine [Tablets]	Movement disorders due to Huntington's chorea, hemiballismus, senile chorea, and related neurological conditions, Moderate to severe tardive dyski- nesia.	1209.
TETRACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Amethocaine hydrochloride)	Minims Tetracaine Hydrochloride [Eye drops, Gel] Local anaesthetics	local anaesthetic	1210.
TETRACOSACTIDE (Tetracosactrin)	Synacthen [Injection] Corticotrophins	Tetracosactide(tetracosactrin), an analogue of corticotropin (ACTH), is used to test adrenocortical function; failure of the plasma cortisol concentration to rise after administration of tetracosactide indicates adrenocortical insufficiency.	1211.
Tetracycline HCL	Tetracyn [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antibiotic/Tetracycline	Treatment of infections due to susceptible strains of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria; treatment of Rickettsia, Mycoplasma pneumonia; chlamydial infections including treatment of trachoma; treatment of susceptible infections when penicillins are contraindicated; treatment of acute intestinal amebiasis. Ophthalmic: Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorium; treatment of superficial ocular infections due to susceptible organisms. Topical: Treatment of acute vulgaris; infection prophylaxis in minor cuts, wounds, burns, and abrasions. Treatment of acue	1212.
Thalidomide	Thalomid [Capsules] Class: Leprostatic	Acute treatment of cutaneous manifestations of moderate-to-severe erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL); maintenance therapy for prevention and suppression of cutaneous manifestations of ENL recurrence.	1213.
Theophylline	Slo-phyllin [tablets, Capsules] Class: Bronchodilator/Xanthine derivative	Prevention or treatment of reversible bronchospasm associated with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.	1214.
Thiabendazole	MINTEZOL Class: Antihelmintic	Treatment of strongyloidiasis (threadworm infection), cutaneous larva migrans (creeping eruption) and visceral larva migrans alone or in conjunction with enterobiasis (pinworm). Secondary therapy for uncinariasis (hookworm: Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale), trichuriasis (whip- worm) and ascariasis (large roundworm); alleviation of symptoms of trichinosis during invasive phase.	1215.
Thiamine HCl (B ₁)	Thiamilate, Betaxin [Tablets, Injection] Class: Vitamin	Prophylaxis or treatment of thiamine deficiency (beriberi). Parenteral use indicated when oral therapy not feasible or advisable.	1216.
Thioguanine	THIOGUANINE TABLOID, Lanvis [Tablets] Class: Purine antimetabolite	Adult/Pediatric Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chronic myelogenous leukemia	1217.
Thiopental	PENTOTHAL [Injection] Class: General anesthetic/barbiturate	Induction of anesthesia; supplementation of other anesthetic agents; V anesthesia for short surgical procedures with minimal painful stimuli; nduction of hypnotic state; control of convulsions and increased intracranial pressure (IV administration); induction of preanesthetic sedation or basal narcosis (rectal administration).	1218.
Thioridazine HCL	Melleril Class: Antipsychotic/phenothiazine; antiemetic	Management of psychotic disorders (eg, schizophrenia); short-term treatment of moderate to marked depression with variable degrees of anxiety in adults; reatment of multiple symptoms (eg, agitation, anxiety, depressed mood, tension, sleep disturbances and fears) in geriatric patients; treatment of severe behavioral problems in children marked by combativeness or explosive hyper-excitable behavior; short-term treatment of hyperactive children who show excessive motor activity with accompanying conduct disorders. Treatment of Tourette's syndrome, acute agitation in elderly and some symptoms of dementia.	1219.
Thiotepa	Thioplex, Tepadina [Injection] Class: Alkylating agent Ethylenimines Methylmelamines	Bladder cancer, palliative therapy of breast and ovarian carcinoma. Prevention of pterygium recurrence after postoperative b-irradiation, autologous bone marrow transplantation.	1220.
Thiothixene	NAVANE Class: Antipsychotic/thioxanthene	Management of psychotic disorders such as schizophrenia.	1221.

THYMOL	NOT AVAILABLE [Mouthwash]	oral hygiene	1222.
Thyroid, Desiccated (Thyroid USP)	Armour Thyroid	Replacement or supplemental therapy in hypothyroidism; TSH suppression (in thyroid cancer, nodules, goiters and enlargement in chronic thyroiditis);	1223.
	Class: Thyroid	iagnostic agent to differentiate suspected hyperthyroidism from euthyroidism.	1224
THYROTROPIN ALFA	Thyrogen [Injection]	It is licensed for use with or without radioiodine imaging, together with serum	1224.
		thyroglobulin testing, for the detection of thyroid remnants and thyroid cancer in post-thyroidectomy patients. It is also licensed to increase radio-iodine	
		uptake for the ablation of thyroid remnant tissue in suitable post-thyroidectomy patients.	
Tiagabine	GABITRIL [Tablets]	Adjunctive treatment in treatment of partial seizures.	1225.
	Class: Anticonvulsant	nois and inflammation in rhoumatic disease and other muscules/slatel disorders	1226
TIAPROFENIC ACID	Surgam [Tablets] NSAIDs	pain and inflammation in rheumatic disease and other musculoskeletal disorders	1226.
TIBOLONE	Livial [Tablets]	short-term treatment of symptoms of oestrogen deficiency (including women being treated	1227.
	Oestrogens	with gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogues);	
		osteoporosis prophylaxis in women at risk of fractures (second-line)	
TICARCILLIN WITH CLAVULANIC ACID	Timentin [Injection] Class: Antibiotic, Penicillin	Treatment of bacterial septicemia, skin and soft tissue infections, acute and chronic respiratory tract infections, GU tract infections and infections caused by susceptible strains of anaerobic bacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus species, and Escherichia coli.	1228.
ACID			
Ticlopidine		Reduction of risk of thrombotic stroke in patients who have experienced stroke precursors and in patients who have had completed thrombotic stroke. Reserved for patients intolerant to aspirin because of greater risk of adverse reactions.	1229.
TIGECYCLINE	Class: Antiplatelet Tygacil [Intravenous infusion]	complicated intra-abdominal infections;	1230.
	glycylcycline antibacterial	complicated skin and soft-tissue infections, but not diabetic foot infections	
Tiludronate	SKELID [Tablets]	Treatment of Paget's disease of bone.	1231.
	Class: Hormone, Biphosphonates		
TILUDRONIC ACID	Skelid [Tablets]	Paget's disease of bone	1232.
Timolol Maleate	Betimol [Tablets, Eye drops, Eye gel] Class: Beta-adrenergic blocker	Treatment of hypertension, chronic open-angle glaucoma and some patients with secondary glaucoma	1233.
TINIDAZOLE	Fasigyn [Tablets]	anaerobic infections, protozoal infections, Helicobacter pylorieradication; Anaerobic infections, Bacterial vaginosis and acute ulcerative gingivitis, Ab-	1234.
Tinzaparin	antimicrobial INNOHEP [Injection]	dominal surgery prophylaxis. Treatment of acute symptomatic deep vein thrombosis with or without pulmonary embolism when administered with warfarin.	1235.
Tilizaparin	Class: Anticoagulant		
	Low molecular weight heparins		
TIOCONAZOLE	Trosyl [Cutaneous solution]	fungal nail infections	1236.
TIOGUANINE	Imidazole antifungals Lanvis [Tablets]	for the treatment of acute	1237.
tictronium	Antimetabolites Spiriva [Inhalation powder, Inhalation solution]	leukaemias and chronic myeloid leukaemia. maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1238.
tiotropium	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators	maintenance readment of enrolle obstructive pullionary disease	
TIPRANAVIR	Aptivus [Capsules, solution] protease inhibitors	HIV infection resistant to other protease inhibitors, in combination with other antiretroviral	1239.
tirofiban	Aggrastat [intravenous infusion]	drugs in patients previously treated with antiretrovirals prevention of early myocardial infarction in patients with unstable angina or non-ST-segmentelevation myocardial infarction and with last episode	1240.
	Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, Antiplatelet	of chest pain within 12 hours (use under specialist supervision).	
Tizanidine	Zanaflex [Tablets] Class: Skeletal muscle relaxant/Centrally acting	Acute and intermittent management of increased muscle tone associated with spasticity.	1241.
Tobramycin	TOBREX	Treatment of serious infections caused by susceptible strains of gram-negative bacteria; treatment of serious susceptible staphylococcal infections when other, less toxic drugs are contraindicated. Ophthalmic use: Treatment of superficial ocular infections. Management of cystic fibrosis patients	1242.
	[Injection, Nebuliser solution, Eye&ear drops] Class:	with Pseudomonas aeruginosa.	
Tocainide	Antibiotic/aminoglycoside Tonocard	Treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias.	1243.
Totallite	Class:		12-10-
TOCILIZUMAB	Antiarrhythmic RoActemra [intravenous infusion]	for the treatment of rheumatoid	1244.
	interleukin-6 antagonist	arthritis	
Tolazamide	Tolinase Class: Antidiabetic/sulfonylurea	Adjunct to diet to lower blood glucose in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by diet alone.	1245.
Tolbutamide	TOLBUTAMIDE [Tablets] Class: Antidiabetic/sulfonylurea	Oral form: Adjunct to diet to lower blood glucose in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type II) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by diet alone. IV form (tolbutamide sodium): Aid in diagnosis of pancreatic islet cell adenoma.	1246.
Tolcapone	TASMAR [Tablets]	As an adjunct to levodopa/carbidopa for the management of signs and symptoms of Parkinson's disease.	1247.
	Class: Antiparkinson		
tolfenamic acid	Clotam Rapid [Tablets] Analgesics, NSAIDs	treatment of acute migraine.	1248.
Tolmetin	TOLMETIN SODIUM	Treatment of chronic and acute rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.	1249.
Tolnaftate	Class: Analgesic/NSAID Tinactin	Treatment and prophylaxis of tinea pedia (athlete's foot); treatment of tinea cruris (jock itch) or tinea corporis (ringworm) caused by specific fungi;	1250.
	Class: Topical/Antifungal	treatment of onchomycosis, chronic scalp infections, palm and sole infections with kerion formation; treatment of tinea versicolor.	
Tolterodine Tartrate	Detrol LA [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Urinary tract product, Muscarinic antagonist	Treatment of overactive bladder with symptoms of urinary frequency, urgency, or urge incontinence	1251.
			1252
Topiramate	TOPAMAX [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Anticonvulsant	Adjunctive therapy for partial onset seizures; primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures; seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome.	1252.
Topotecan	HYCAMTIN [Intravenous infusion, Capsules]	Relapsed or refractory metastatic ovarian cancer; relapsed or refractory small-cell lung cancer.	1253.
	Class: Topoisomerase I inhibitor	Non-small-cell lung cancer.	
torasemide	Torem [Tablets] Loop diuretics	oedema ,hypertension.	1254.
Toremifene	FARESTON [Tablets]	Metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women.	1255.
Torsemide	Class: Antiestrogen hormone DEMADEX	Management of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis and renal disease; treatment of hypertension.	1256.
	Class: Loop diuretic		
TRABECTEDIN	Yondelis [Injection]	for the treatment of advanced	1257.
Tramadol HCL	antineoplastic Ultram [Capsules, Injection, Orodispersible tablets, Soluble tablets, Tablets]	soft tissue sarcoma Relief of moderate to moderately severe pain.	1258.
	Oltram [Capsules, Injection, Orodispersible tablets, Soluble tablets, Tablets] Class: Analgesic	Refer of moderate to moderately severe pair.	1250.
Trandolapril	Mavik [Capsules] Class: Antihypertensive/ACE inhibitor	Hypertension: Treatment of hypertension either alone or in combination with other antihypertensive drugs. Heart Failure Post-MI/Left-Ventricular Dysfunction Post-MI: For stable patients who have evidene of left-ventricular systolic dysfunction (dentified by wall motion abnormalities) or who are	1259.
		symptomatic from CHF within the first few days after sustaining acute MI	

tranexamic acid	Cyklokapron [Tablets, Injection] Antifibrinolytic	Fibrin dissolution can be impaired by the administration of tranexamic acid, which inhibits fibrinolysis. It can be used to prevent bleeding or to treat bleeding associated with excessive fibrinolysis (e.g. in prostatectomy, bladder surgery, in dental extraction in patients with haemophilia, in conisation of the cervix, and in traumatic hyphaema) and in the management of menorrhagia. Tranexamic acid may also be used in hereditary angioedema, epi- staxis, and in thrombolytic overdose.	1260.
Tranylcypromine	PARNATE [Tablets] Class:	Treatment of reactive depression.	1261.
Trastuzumab	Antidepressant/MAO inhibitor HERCEPTIN [Intravenous infusion] Class: Humanized monoclonal anti-HER2 antibody	Breast cancer.	1262.
Travoprost	Travatan [Eye drops]	Reduction of IOP in patients with open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension who are intolerant of other IOP-lowering agents or insufficiently re-	1263.
Trazodone	Class: Prostaglandin agonist DESYREL [Capsules, Tablets, Liquid] Class:	sponsive to other IOP-lowering medications. Treatment of depression.	1264.
TREOSULFAN	Antidepressant Treosulfan [Capsules, Injection]	is used to treat	1265.
	Alkylating drugs	ovarian cancer.	
Tretinoin	Avita. Renova. Retin-A [Capsules, Gel, Solution] Vitamin A Class: Retinoids	Topical treatment of acne vulgaris; as an adjunctive agent for use in the mitigation of fine wrinkles, mottled hyperpigmentation, and tactile roughness of facial skin. PO treatment for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Treatment of skin cancer; various dermatologic conditions including lamellar ichthyosis, warts, and Darier disease.	1266.
Triamcinolone	Kenacort, Nasacort [Injection, nasal spray, Ointment] Class: Corticosteroid	PO/IM/IV administration: Replacement therapy in endocrine disorders; adjunctive therapy for short-term administration in rheumatic disorders; maintenance therapy or control of exacerbation of collagen diseases; treatment of dermatologic diseases; control of allergic states; management of allergic and inflammatory ophthalmic processes; treatment of respiratory diseases including pulmonary emphysema and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis; treatment of selected hematologic disorders; palliative management of selective neoplastic diseases; induction of diuresis in edematous states caused by nephrotic syndrome, refractory CHF and in ascites caused by cirrhosis of liver; control of exacerbation in selected GI diseases (eg, inflamma- tory bowel disease); control of exacerbation of multiple sclerosis; adjunctive treatment of tuberculous meningitis; treatment of trichinosis with neuro- logic or myocardial involvement; management of postoperative dental inflammatory reactions. Intra-articular or soft tissue administration: Short-term adjunctive therapy in synovitis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, bursitis, acute gouty arthritis, epicondylitis, acute nonspecific tenosynovitis, posttraumatic osteoarthritis. Intralesional administration: Management of localized hypertrophic, infiltrated, inflammatory lesions of lichen planus, psoriatic plaques, granuloma annulare, lichen simplex chronicus; treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus, necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, alopecia areata, cystic tumors of aponeurosis or tendon. Topical application: Relief of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses. Oral inhalation: Control of bronchial asthma or corticosteroid-responsive bronchospastic states. Intranasal administration: Relief of seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis symptoms.	1267.
Triamterene	DYRENIUM [Capsules, Tablets] Class: Potassium-sparing diuretic	Treatment of edema associated with CHF, hepatic cirrhosis and nephrotic syndrome; treatment of steroid-induced edema, idiopathic edema and ede- ma caused by secondary hyperaldosteronism; management of hypertension in patient with diuretic-induced hypokalemia or at risk of hypokalemia.	1268.
Triazolam Short-acting[3-8hr]	HALCION Class: Sedative and hypnotic/benzodiazepine	Treatment of insomnia.	1269.
Trifluoperazine HCL	Stelazine [Tablets, solution, Syrup] Class: Antipsychotic,phenothiazine	Management of psychotic disorders, short-term treatment (< 12 wk) f nonpsychotic anxiety.	1270.
Trihexyphenidyl HCL	Artane [Tablets, Syrup] Class: Antiparkinson-anticholinergic	Adjunct in treatment of all forms of parkinsonism	1271.
TRILOSTANE	Modrenal [Capsules]	Adrenal cortical hyperfunction, Postmenopausal breast cancer (with glucocorticoid replacement therapy) following relapse to initial oestrogen receptor antagonist therapy	1272.
Trimethobenzamide	Arrestin, T-Gen, Tebamide, Ticon, Tigan Class: Antiemetic and antivertigo/anticholinergic	Prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting.	1273.
Trimethoprim+ Sulfamethoxazole CO-TRIMOXAZOLE	BACTRIM [Tablets, suspension, iv infusion] Class: Anti-infective	Oral/parenteral: Treatment of UTIs caused by susceptible strains of bacteria, shigellosis enteritis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Oral: Treat- ment of acute otitis media and acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis; reatment of traveler's diarrhea.	1274.
Trimetrexate Glucuronate	Neutrexin Class: Anti-infective/antiprotozoal	As alternative therapy, with concurrent leucovorin administration, for treatment of moderate-to-severe Pneumocystis carinii neumonia in immuno- compromised patients in whom trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole cannot be used.	1275.
trimipramine	Surmontil [Capsules, Tablets] Tricyclic antidepressants	depressive illness, particularly where sedation required.	1276.
tripotassium dicitratobismuthate	De-Noltab [Tablets] Chelates	benign gastric and duodenal ulceration;	1277.
Triprolidine HCL	Zymine Class: Antihistamine, Alkylamine	Symptomatic relief of perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis, vasomotor rhinitis, allergic conjunctivitis; management of allergic and non-allergic pruritic symptoms, mild uncomplicated urticaria and angioedema.	1278.
Triptorelin Pamoate	Trelstar Depot [Injection] Class: Gonadotropin-releasing hormone	Palliative treatment of advanced prostate cancer and as an alternative treatment for prostate cancer when orchiectomy or estrogen administration are not indicated or unacceptable to the patient.	1279.
tropicamide	MYDRIACYL [Eye drops] mydriatics	Short-acting, relatively weak mydriatics, facilitate the examination of the fundus of the eye.	1280.
trospium chloride	SANCTURA [Tablets, Capsules] antimuscarinic	urinary frequency, urgency and incontinence.	1281.
TRYPTOPHAN (L-Tryptophan)	Optimax [Tablets] antidepressant	is licensed as adjunctive therapy for depression resistant to standard antidepressants; it has been associated with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Tryptophan should be initiated under specialist supervision.	1282.
rculin, Purified Protein Derivative (PPD)	Aplisol, Tubersol [Injection] Class: Diagnostic skin test	Detection of delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis; aid in diagnosis of infection with M. tuberculosis; routine testing for tuberculosis; testing individuals suspected of having contact with active tuberculosis; follow-up verification testing in individuals who have had reactions to tubercu- lin multipuncture devices used as screening test.	1283.
TYPHOID VACCINE	Typherix [Injection, Capsules]	immunisation against typhoid fever	1284.
UNDECENOATES	Mycota [Cream, Powder, Spray application] topical antifungals	treatment of athlete's foot.	1285.
Urofollitropin	BRAVELLE [Injection] Class: Sex hormone/Ovulation stimulant	In conjunction with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for ovulation induction in patients who previously received pituitary suppression.	1286.
Urokinase	KINLYTIC [Injection] Class: Thrombolytic enzyme	Management/dissolution of pulmonary emboli, coronary artery thrombosis; IV catheter clearance.	1287.
Ursodeoxycholic Acid	Destolit, Urdox, Ursofalk, Ursogal [Tablets, Capsules, Suspension]	Dissolution of gallstones; Primary biliary cirrhosis;	1288.
USTEKINUMAB	Stelara [Injection]	for plaque psoriasis in adults	1289.
Valacyclovir	VALTREX Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of herpes zoster (shingles); treatment or suppression of genital herpes; treatment of herpes labialis (cold sores).	1290.
Valdecoxib	Bextra Class: Analgesic NSAID	Relief of signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and adult rheumatoid arthritis; treatment of primary dysmenorrhea.	1291.
Valganciclovir	VALCYTE [Tablets, Oral solution] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral	Treatment of CMV retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).	1292.
Valproic Acid	Depakene. Depacon,Depakote [Tablets, Granules, Capsules] Class: Anticonvulsant	Sole and adjunctive therapy in simple (petit mal) and complex absence seizures. Adjunctive therapy in multiple seizure types including absence sei- zures. Divalproex sodium is used for manic episodes associated with bipolar disorder. Treatment of atypical absence, myoclonic and tonic-clonic (grand mal) seizures, and atonic, complex partial, elementary partial, and infantile spasm seizures; prevention of recurrent pediatric febrile seizures; intractable status epilepticus in patients who have not responded to other therapies; treatment of minor incontinence after ileoanal anastomosis (subchronic administration); migraine prophylaxis; management of anxiety disorders and panic attacks.	1293.

Tuberc

Valrubicin	Valstar Class: Antineoplastic antibiotic Anthracycline	Intravesical use for the treatment of BCG-refractory carcinoma in-situ of the urinary bladder when immediate cystectomy is contraindicated.	1294.
Valsartan	Diovan [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antihypertensive, Angiotensin II antagonist	Treatment of hypertension either alone or in combination with other antihypertensive drugs; heart failure	1295.
Vancomycin	VANCOCIN [Capsules, Injection] Class: Anti-infective/Antibiotic	Parenteral: Treatment of serious or severe infections due to susceptible bacteria not treatable with other antimicrobials (eg, staphylococcus). Oral: Treatment of pseudomembranous colitis caused by Clostridium difficile; treatment of staphylococcal enterocolitis.	1296.
varenicline	Champix [Tablets] selective nicotine-receptor partial agonist	used as an aid for smoking cessation.	1297.
VARICELLA–ZOSTER IMMUNOGLOBULIN	Varicella–Zoster Immunoglobulin	prophylaxis against varicella infection	1298.
VARICELLA-ZOSTER VACCINE	[injection] Varilrix, Varivax [Injection]	immunisation against varicella infection	1299.
Vasopressin (ADH)	PITRESSIN [Injection] Class: Posterior pituitary hormone	Treatment of neurogenic diabetes insipidus; prevention and treatment of postoperative abdominal distention; facilitation of abdominal roentgenogra- phy. Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices.	1300.
Vecuronium	Norcuron [Injection] Class: Nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocker/muscle relaxant;Anesthetic adjunct	Adjunct to general anesthesia to facilitate endotracheal intubation and provide skeletal muscle relaxation during surgery or mechanical ventilation.	1301.
VELAGLUCERASE ALFA	VPRIV [Intravenous infusion]	(specialist use only) type I Gaucher's disease	1302.
Venlafaxine	EFFEXOR [Tablets, Capsules] Class: Antidepressant	Treatment of depression; generalized anxiety disorder (venlafaxine ER).	1303.
Verapamil	CALAN, COVERA-HS, ISOPTIN SR, VERELAN	Oral: Treatment of vasospastic (Prinzmetal's variant), chronic stable (classic effort-associated), and unstable (crescendo, preinfarction) angina; adjunc-	1304.
	[Tablets, Oral solution, Injection] Class: Calcium channel blocker	tive treatment with digitalis to control ventricular rate at rest and during stress in atrial flutter or fibrillation; prophylaxis of repetitive paroxysmal su- praventricular tachycardia (PSVT); management of essential hypertension. Sustained-release : Management of essential hypertension. Parenteral : Rapid conversion of PSVTs to sinus rhythm; temporary control of rapid ventricular rate in atrial flutter or fibrillation. Treatment of migraine and cluster headaches; treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.	
VERTEPORFIN	Visudyne [Injection]	is licensed for use in the photodynamic treatment of age-related macular degeneration associated with predominantly classic subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation or with pathological myopia.	1305.
vigabatrin	Sabril [Tablets, Powder] anticonvulsant	initiated and supervised by appropriate specialist, adjunctive treatment of partial seizures with or without secondary generalisation not satisfactorily controlled with other antiepileptics; monotherapy for management of infantile spasms (West's syndrome).	1306.
VILDAGLIPTIN	Galvus, Eucreas(+metformin) [Tablets] Antidiabetic	type 2 diabetes mellitus (in combination with metforminorwith a sulfonylureaorwith pioglitazone	1307.
Vinblastine	VELBAN [Injection] Class: Vinca alkaloid	Adult Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mycosis fungoides, advanced testicular carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, choriocarcinoma, breast cancer.	1308.
		Pediatric Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mycosis fungoides, Letterer-Siwe disease, choriocarcinoma. Non-small cell lung carcinoma, bladder cancer, cervical cancer, refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune hemolytic anemia.	
Vincristine	VINCASAR PFS, ONCOVIN [Injection] Class: Vinca alkaloid	Adult/Pediatric Acute lymphocytic leukemia, lymphomas, rhabdomyosarcoma, neuroblastoma, Wilms' tumor. Small-cell lung carcinoma, brain tumors, multiple myeloma, Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic lymphocytic and myelocytic leukemias, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura.	1309.
VINDESINE	Eldisine [Injection] Vinca alkaloids	used to treat a variety of cancers including leukaemias, lymphomas, and some solid tumours (e.g. breast and lung cancer)	1310.
Vinorelbine	NAVELBINE [intravenous infusion, Capsules] Class: Vinca alkaloid	Unresectable, advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Breast cancer, cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer, Hodgkin's lymphoma.	1311.
vitamin A ((Retinol))	A-25, A/Fish Oil, Aquasol A [Capsules, Oral drops] Class;vitamin	Vitamin A deficiency	1312.
Voriconazole	VFEND [Tablets, Oral suspension, Intravenous infusion] Class: Anti-infective/Antifungal	Treatment of invasive aspergillosis; treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum and Fusarium spp., including Fusarium solani, in patients intolerant of or refractory to, other therapy	1313.
warfarin	Coumadin or coumarin [Tablets, suspension] Class: anticoagulant	prophylaxis of embolisation in rheumatic heart disease and atrial fibrillation; prophylaxis after insertion of prosthetic heart valve; prophylaxis and treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism; transient ischaemic attacks.	1314.
Warfilone	Coumadin Class: Anticoagulant	Prophylaxis and treatment of venous thrombosis and its extension; prophylaxis and treatment of atrial fibrillation with embolization; prophylaxis and treatment of pulmonary embolism; adjunct in prophylaxis of systemic embolism after MI.	1315.
xipamide	Diurexan [Tablets] thiazide-related compound	oedema, hypertension.	1316.
XYLOMETAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Xylometazoline [Nasal drops, Nasal spray] Sympathomimetics, decongestants	nasal congestion	1317.
YELLOW FEVER VACCINE- LIVE	NOT AVAILABLE [Injection]	immunisation against yellow fever	1318.
<u>Zafirlukast</u>	ACCOLATE [Tablets] Class: Leukotriene receptor antagonist	Prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma in adults and children older than 5 yr.	1319.
Zalcitabine	HIVID Class:	Combination therapy: For the treatment of selected patients with advanced HIV infection.	1320.
Zalepion	Anti-infective, Antiviral SONATA [Capsules] Class:	Short-term treatment of insomnia.	1321.
ZANAMIVIR	Sedative and hypnotic Relenza[Dry powder for inhalation]	For prophylaxis and treatment of influenza	1322.
Zidovudine	viral neuraminidase inhibitor RETROVIR	In combination with other antiretroviral agents for the treatment of HIV infections; prevention of maternal-fetal HIV transmission.	1323.
	[Oral solution, Capsules, Injection, Tablets] Class: Anti-infective, Antiviral		
Zileuton	ZYFLO CR Class: Leukotriene receptor inhibitor	Prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma.	1324.
ZINC ACETATE	Wilzin [Capsules]	Wilson's disease (initiated under specialist supervision)	1325.
Zinc Sulfate	Orazinc, Verazinc Class: Mineral	Dietary supplementation; supplement to IV solutions given for TPN; treatment or prevention of zinc deficiencies. Ophthalmic solution used as mild astringent for relief of eye irritation.	1326.
Ziprasidone	GEODON Class: Antipsychotic/Benzisoxazole	Treatment of schizophrenia; treatment of acute agitation in schizophrenic patients (injection only).	1327.
Zolmitriptan	ZOMIG [Tablets, Orodispersible tablets, Nasal spray] Class: Analgesic, Migraine	Short-term treatment of migraine attacks with/without aura.	1328.

Zolpidem Tartrate	Ambien [Tablets] Class: Sedative and hypnotic	Short-term treatment of insomnia.	1329.
Zonisamide	ZONEGRAN [Capsules] Class: Anticonvulsant, Sulfonamide	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial seizures in adult epileptic patients.	1330.
Zopiclone	Zimovane [Tablets] Hypnotics	insomnia (short-term use).	1331.
zotepine	Zoleptil atypical antipsychotics	Schizophrenia.	1332.
zuclopenthixol acetate	Clopixol Acuphase [Injection, Tablets] Antipsychotic	short-term management of acute psychosis, mania, or exacerbations of chronic psychosis.	1333.

A to Z drug

للادوية الى بعض اللقاحات والفيتامينات والمعادن ء الادوية واستخداماتها الطبية....ولمزيد من المعلومات راجع المصادر.

